Purpose and Description

This course is intended to introduce students to basic theories and approaches in international development studies. We begin by discussing what is ‘development’ and how it can be conceptualized, measured, and studied. We then explore interdisciplinary nature of international development studies by looking at economic, political, and social dimensions of development (Part I). In Part II, we provide an overview each of the five different academic programmes we have: i) Economic Development Policy and Management; ii) Peace and Governance; iii) Inclusive Society and State; iv) Education and Human Resource Development; and iv) Poverty and Social Policy. Undergraduate level student will not be accepted.

Achievement Target

By the end of this course, students should be able to understand: i) basic concepts used in international development studies; and ii) interdisciplinary nature of international development studies.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

Part I
1. Introduction: What is international development?
2. Economic dimensions of development
3. Political dimensions of development
4. Social dimensions of development

Part II
5. Economic development policy and management-1
7. Peace and governance-1
8. Peace and governance-2
9. Inclusive society and state-1
10. Inclusive society and state-2
11. Education and human resource development-1

Credit: 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. Education and human resource development-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13. Poverty and social policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14&amp;15 Wrap-up sessions (2 classes)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

Handouts will be uploaded each week on the NUCT Workspace (Nagoya University Collaboration and Course Tools)

**Evaluation** 成績評価

Comment papers (60%) and attendance (40%)
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others** 授業での使用言語・その他

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Japan’s Development Experience
(日本の開発経験)

**Course Number**
INT-1-L-5001-E

**Instructor(s)**
Atsuko Ohashi/Akiko Ueda (大橋厚子・上田晶子)

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

**Purpose and Description**
This course examines the experiences of development process in Japan from various perspectives, including both achievements and challenges.

This is an omnibus lecture provided by a series of lecturers from both inside and outside GSID. Lecturers from different disciplines deal with issues such as economy, law, politics, public administration, agricultural/rural development, education, social development, peace-building, etc. Participants will acquire understandings about, as well they will be invited to discuss on its adaptability to other countries.

Undergraduate level student will not be accepted.

**Achievement Target**
By the end of this course, students should be able to understand crucial issues pertaining to Japan's development experience; and to discuss its adaptability to other countries.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

Please note that the followings are tentative and subject to change.

1. Introduction
2. Economic Development (1)
3. Economic Development (2)
4. Economic Development (3)
5. Law and Politics (1)
6. Law and Politics (2)
7. Law and Politics (3)
8. Education and Society (1)
9. Education and Society (2)
10. Education and Society (3)
11. Multi-disciplinary issues
12. Lecture by JICA (1)
13. Lecture by JICA (2)
14-15. Wrap up session  
*More details will be provided during the first session on October 7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading materials assigned to each lecture will be announced via NUCT Workspace (Nagoya University Collaboration and Course Tools).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation 成績評価</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Comment papers (45%) and attendance (55%)  
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion. |  |  |
| Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目 |  |  |
| There is no precondition to take this course. |  |  |
| Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他 |  |  |
| English |  |  |
### Course Title
Introduction to Questionnaire Survey and Interview

### Course Number
INT-1·L-5100-E

### Instructor(s)
Ayako IDO 井戸綾子

### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
The main purpose of this course is to help students acquire the basic knowledge and skills needed for conducting questionnaire surveys and interviews during fieldwork. This course first introduces students to various social research methods (both quantitative and qualitative), and then provides them with hands-on experience of fieldwork. The course comprises lectures, discussions, a questionnaire development exercise, interview exercises, and group work for the fieldwork, presentation, and a report-writing.

By the end of the course, students will have

1. gained the basic knowledge and skills to:
   1) develop a questionnaire and an interview guide
   2) conduct the questionnaire surveys and interviews
   3) analyze the collected data
   4) present the research findings
2. understood the whole process of fieldwork
3. gained hands-on experience of conducting a questionnaire survey and interviews

### Structure of the Course / Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Course introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>What is fieldwork?: Research designs (1) (lecture): Forming groups for practical fieldwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Research designs (2) (lecture): Group work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Quantitative research methods (lecture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Qualitative research methods (lecture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Research data analysis: Report-writing of research results (lecture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Exercises of interviews and developing a questionnaire (Group work)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Procedures and preparation for fieldwork: Research ethics (lecture)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Group work to prepare for practical fieldwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fieldwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fieldwork or research data analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Session 12: Group presentation and feedback (1)  
Session 13: Group presentation and feedback (2)  
Session 14: Group presentation and feedback (3)  
Session 15: Course review

- All participants must read the required reading materials before coming to each class.  
- Although time is allocated for group work assignments during the class, students will need to do group work outside of the classroom as well.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading materials will be provided by the course instructor. References will be introduced during the classes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grading will be based on: Contribution to class discussions 20% Individual short paper 10% Group work assignments (research proposal, questionnaire, interview guide) 30% Group presentation 20% Group final report 20% Credit is given to C or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- This course will be conducted in English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Enrollment limit is 40 students. Priority for course enrollment is given to first-year master’s students who plan to participate in Domestic Field Work (DFW) and/or Overseas Field Work (OFW).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- The course schedule may change depending on the number of students enrolled.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is an introductory course of data processing for social sciences. Lectures will cover basic and advanced operations of MS-Office software that is one of the indispensable skills to create papers and documents, to make presentation materials and to handle data.

Students will be able to efficiently create research papers and business documents in the correct format using MS-Word. Students will be able to efficiently create presentation materials in the correct format using MS-PowerPoint. Students will be able to efficiently create tables and graphs which are necessary for writing research papers and business documents in the correct format using MS-Excel. Students will be able to solve equations and optimization problems using MS-Excel.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

Part 1 MS-Word for proper documents
01. Basic knowledge on software (window, explore, view setting) and introduction to MS-word
02. Option setting (formatting mark and privacy setting), style setting (normal font and paragraph) and page setting
03. Drawing function, tables, text boxes and object setting.
04. Business documents and pamphlets
05. Academic documents and references

Part 2 MS-PowerPoint for proper presentation materials
06. Basic knowledge on presentations and introduction to MS-PowerPoint
07. Initial setting of slides, handouts, and notes.
08. Slide changes and animations

Part 3 MS-Excel for proper data processing
09. Basic knowledge on MS-Excel (address, property of cells)
10. Data menu and pivot table function for data handling
11. Graphs and Tables
12. Practice on data handling
13. Goal seek function and solver functions for optimization problems
14. Vector functions and handling of vector and matrix
15. Statistic functions and finance functions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Textbook</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture materials are distributed through USB memory or web site though no text book is used in the lecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Performance in the class 20% and report 80%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Basic Statistics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-1-L-5102-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Kiyoshi FUJIKAWA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target  目的・概要・到達目標

This is an introductory statistics course for social sciences. This lecture will cover basic theories and applications of regression analysis. Computer assisted practical exercises are given by using EXCEL and E-views. Supplementary lectures on basic mathematics are provided for those who need them.

Students will be able to understand the difference between descriptive statistics and inferential statistics. Students will be able to perform parameter estimations and statistical tests in an appropriate manner based on their knowledge of inferential statistics.

Structure of the Course / Schedule  授業の構成・計画

Part 1 Distribution
- 01 Introduction to mathematical statistics
- 02 Normal distribution
- 03 Sample distribution: T-distribution and Chi-square distribution
- 04 Sample distribution: Chi-square distribution and F-distribution

Part 2 Estimation and statistical test of parameters
- 05 Estimation of mean, variance, and ratio 1
- 06 Estimation of mean, variance, and ratio 2
- 07 Estimation of mean, variance, and ratio 3
- 08 Test of mean, variance, and ratio 1
- 09 Test of mean, variance, and ratio 2
- 10 Test of mean, variance, and ratio 3

Part 3 Other statistical test
- 11 T-Test for difference of means and ratios of two groups
- 12 Chi square test for fitness and independence
- 13 Analysis of variance (ANOVA) for difference of means and ratios among groups
- 14 Correlation and regression analysis 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15 Correlation and regression analysis 2 (Introduction to E·views)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texts &amp; References</strong>  テキスト・参考文献など</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Textbook</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecture materials are distributed through USB memory or web site though no text book is used in the lecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reference</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evaluation 成績評価</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance in the class 20% and report 80%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course. The participants of this course, however, are expected to have completed information processing course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year: 2020

Course Title: Quantitative Economic Analysis

Course Number: INT-2-L-5503-E

Instructor(s): Kiyoshi FUJIKAWA

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target:

This is an advanced course for quantitative economic analysis. This lecture starts with inferential statistics and regression analysis for both time series data and cross section data. And this lecture, simultaneous equations model, input-output model, CGE (Computable General Equilibrium) model, and so on. Computer assisted practical exercises are given by using EXCEL and E-views. Supplementary lectures on mathematics are provided for those who need them.

Students will be able to have a knowledge on regression, understand the structural and empirical analysis on macro economy and get a skill on how to handle micro data of households or firms.

Structure of the Course / Schedule:

Part 1 Review of Statistics and regression analysis
   01. Review of mathematical statistics 1: distribution
   02. Review of mathematical statistics 2: estimation of parameters
   03. Review of mathematical statistics 3: statistical test of parameters
   04. Correlation and regression analysis in MS-Excel and E-views
   05. Qualitative response model
   06. Cross section analysis and panel data analysis

Part 2 Macro econometric model
   07. Macro econometric model and simulation Analysis 1
   08. Macro econometric model and simulation Analysis 1
   09. Macro econometric model and simulation Analysis 2

Part 3 Input-Output analysis and other issues in economics
   10. Input-Output analysis (equilibrium quantity model)
   11. Input-Output analysis (equilibrium Price model)
   12. input-Output analysis (structural change model)
   13. Computable equilibrium model (GTAP and Excel base model)
15. Gini coefficient and Theil index using micro data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Textbook</strong></td>
<td>Lecture materials are distributed through USB memory or web site though no text book is used in the lecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evaluation</strong></td>
<td>Performance in the class 20% and report 80%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</strong></td>
<td>The participants of this course are expected to have completed basic statistics course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</strong></td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

The lecturer had a practical experience of working for Mitsui & Co as its in-house lawyer. Mitsui & Co is one of the biggest Japanese Sogo Shosha (general trading houses) which are known for their unique global business activities in and outside Japan.

From the perspective of in-house lawyer, you will get to know what's going on in the real business world. We will consider the the following 5 topics:

1. **Organisation of the company and Corporate Governance**
2. **Corporate wrongdoings and compliance**
3. **Global business activities**
4. **Foreign investment**
5. **Dispute resolution.**

**The goal to be achieved**

1. Corporate governance is one of the biggest corporate issues which has led to the frequent revisions of the Companies Act in Japan. You are expected to know what is the corporate governance and to make presentations on the the corporate governance framework in your home country.

2. Relating to the international development, bribery and corruption is one of the most serious problems. You are expected to know these problem through the research of global anti-bribery and corruption framework and domestic regulations of US, UK and Japan. Also, you are requested to investigate the whistleblower protection in your home country and make the brief presentation.

3. As it is extremely important to know the basic knowledge of the business contract, you are expected to understand the concept of the business contracts, giving your particular attention to the JICA EPC contracts relating to the international development. Also, in order to achieve the desirable goals, negotiation skill is important. You are requested to understand the difficulty of negotiation through the role-play.

4. International joint venture and cross-border M&A are both typical examples of foreign investment. In the present global economy, these foreign investments are very active in the developed countries as well as developing countries. They may affect the local industries. You
are expected to understand the process of establishing joint venture company and M&A which may encourage you to think of the impact of these foreign investment on the economy of your home countries.

(5) Disputes are unavoidable in many global transactions, so you are expected to know how such commercial disputes are handled in the real world. At the end of this lecture, you are requested to participate in the debate competition to know the skills how to make logical argument on the proposed topics.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

### Day 1: Organisation of the company and Corporate Governance

1. **Case Study:** Sogo Shosha
   - Visit Mitsui & Co’s HP and study its History and Roots.
   - Having reviewed its Corporate Profile, organization chart and Articles of Incorporation, point out anything unique which you have noticed about this company.

2. **Decision-making process**
   - Most of Japanese companies have the traditional decision-making process—Ringi. What is Ringi? Discuss merit and demerit

3. **Corporate Governance**
   - What happens with Nissan?
   - Referring to G20/OECD Principles of Corporate Governance (2015), discuss what the corporate governance is?
   - Current discussion in Japan on Corporate Governance – Japan’s Corporate Governance Code
   - Options of corporate governance framework: US v Japan: What with your country?

### Day 2: Corporate Wrongdoing and Compliance

1. **Recent corporate wrongdoings in Japan**
   - Recent news about the wrongdoings committed by various Japanese companies
   - Case Study: Mitsui & Co’s bid rigging scandal relating to the construction of a power station in Kunashiri Ireland. What lesson have we learned from it?

2. **Corporate Wrongdoing relating to the international development**
   - Bribery and corruption

3. **Whistleblower Protection Act in Japan**
   - Present framework of the Whistleblower Protection Act in Japan and a proposal for its amendment
   - What is the situation about the whistleblower protection in your country?
Consequences of the corporate wrongdoings
How to prevent occurrence of such wrongdoings

**Day 3: Global business activities**

1. Various global business activities
2. Common law and Civil law
3. Business Negotiation
4. Business contracts
   - Freedom of contracts
   - Contract formation - offer and acceptance
   - Once made, a contract is legally binding - What does it mean by legally binding?
   - Some legal jargons
   - How to interpret the contractual terms?
   - Written agreement - Parol Evidence Rule - What is this?
   - Boiler-plate clauses
5. Performance of contracts
   - Pacta sunt servanda
   - Force Majeure
6. Breach of contract
   - Remedies – damages
   - Termination of contract
7. Tax implications
8. Characteristic elements of international sale and purchase contract
   - UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG)s
   - Delivery and risk transfer: INCOTERMS
   - Payment: Letter of Credit
   - Transportation: Hague-Visby Rule, Hamburg Rule, Rotterdam Rule
   - Insurance: SG form v MAR form
9. Typical infrastructure contract relating to the international development
   - JICA ODA Engineering, Procurement and Construction Contract

**Day 4: Foreign investment**

1. How is your country regulating the foreign investment?
2. Establishment of offices abroad
   - Representative offices, branches, subsidiaries
3. Foreign Joint Venture
Examples of 2 joint venture companies in Italy and Indonesia in which the lecture was personally involved:

- Partners problem
- How to manage the joint venture company
- Shareholdings and number of directors to be designated by each partner
- Decision-making process
- Dead-lock and withdrawal
- Negotiation on the joint venture agreement
- Tax treatment

(4) Cross border M&A

Study the process of M&A (See the example of the acquisition of Blue Drinks from Blue Corporation by Red Inc, a problem of Inter-Collegiate Negotiation Competition)

- Steps for completing M&A
- Due diligence
- Price
- Rep and warranties
- Closing
- PAI (Post Acquisition Integration)

(5) Various issues relating to the management of organization abroad

**Day 5: Dispute Resolution**

(1) Disputes resolution in general

You cannot avoid disputes to be arisen during your business activities. In anticipation of such dispute, you want to provide a dispute settlement clause in the business agreement. Once the dispute occurs, you must negotiate with the other party for amicable settlement. But if you fail to reach an agreement for final settlement, what are you going to do?

The disputes must be settled legally and the parties may agree to an applicable law clause in the agreement. But if there is no such applicable clause, how to decide the applicable laws?

(2) Applicable laws

- Applicable law clause in the agreement
- If no applicable law clause in the agreement, how should the applicable law be selected?

(3) Disputes resolution

- What JICA EPC Contract says about the dispute resolution?
- If no dispute resolution clause in the agreement, how should the dispute be settled?
- Method of dispute resolution
  - Arbitration v Litigation
  - Mediation • Conciliation
- Litigation
- Arbitration

(4) Enforcement of foreign arbitral award and foreign judgment
(5) Role of the lawyers and how to retain them

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Textbooks:</strong></td>
<td>A lecture résumé + PP slides each day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>References:</strong></td>
<td>At the commencement of this course, students will be provided a large binder named the Materials in which copies of useful documents and information, case studies, and rules of negotiation and debates are contained. For further reading, the Materials recommends reference books such as Roger Fisher, William Ury &amp; Bruce Patton, <em>Getting to Yes 2nd ed</em>&quot; (Houghton Mifflin, 1991) for Day 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Presentation 40%, Report 40%, Contribution to the lecture 20%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Development Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-L-5500-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Prof. Shigeru OTSUBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</td>
<td>目的・概要・到達目標</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As the core discipline subject of the Economic Development Policy and Management (EDPAM) Program, this course "Development Economics (DE)" offers key principles and issues of Economics of Development, bearing the needs of first-time learners in mind. Topics to be covered are: 1) the role of economic development in “development” and poverty reduction (Poverty-Growth-Inequality Triangle, SDGs); 2) the evolution of economic development thoughts; 3) the stylized facts in economic development (open and closed questions); 4) theories of development (traditional and new growth theories); 5) dualistic development and structural change (growth, poverty, and income distribution; rural-urban dichotomy); 6) financing development (capital and saving, financial system and development); 7) guiding development—markets vs. controls (the role of government in development, good governance); 8) development and institutions; and 9) new development challenges in the 21st century (globalization, international economic system, development and environment, and Sustainable Development Goals, etc.)

"International Development Economics (Globalization and Development)," the sequel course to "Development Economics" offered in the second semester will handle international aspects of development economics. The “International Development Economics (Globalization and Development” covers selected topics such as: 1) economic development under the changing environment of globalization (risks and benefits associated with globalization, rise and demise of the East Asian growth model, convergence club under globalization); 2) international trade and development (inward- vs. outward-oriented development strategies and trade reforms, regionalism vs. multilateralism, WTO and industrial promotion); 3) external finance of development (ODA, FDI and multilateral corporations, portfolio flows, debt & financial crises); 4) managing open-economy development (BOP management, the order of liberalization, exchange rate regimes and monetary policy rules, fiscal sustainability, crisis management); 5) toward governance and
On-Line Course Syllabus:

Structure of the Course / Schedule

Refer to the “Course Schedule: Themes and Issues” section in the On-Line Syllabus.

April-May

1. Introduction to Development Economics
   -- Stylized Facts & Evolving Principles in Economic Development
   -- Open & Closed Questions, and Emerging Issues into the 21st Century
   -- Measurements and Determinants of Poverty
   -- Poverty-Growth-Inequality Triangle

1) the role of economic development in “development” and poverty reduction (in conjunction with I2ID sessions);

2) development economics in international development studies (in conjunction with I2ID sessions);

3) the evolution of economic development thoughts, with the causes of poverty;

4) the stylized facts in economic development (open, closed, and emerging questions);

5) determinants of growth (factors that define steady state);

6) development and equity-- the P-G-I triangle;

7) development with de-population/aging-population;

8) measurements and determinants of multifaceted poverty: absolute vs. relative, objective vs. subjective poverty;
9) in search of a new development paradigm toward the post-MDGs era.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May-June</th>
<th>2. Learning Key Principles of Development Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-- Theoretical Arguments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1) representative theories of development (traditional and new growth theories);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2) dualistic development and structural change (rural-urban and/or agricultural-nonagricultural dichotomy and two-sector models, internal migration models)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>3. Markets vs. Controls: Building Institutions for Development Coordination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1) guiding development—markets vs. controls (forces of the market, the role of government in development, good governance);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2) Washington Consensus, Post WC, and... ;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3) development, governace, and institutions (with proper understandng of time frameworks);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4) Provision of pure and impure public goods (EFA, environment protection, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sessions of market experiments will be given for students to experience/understand market forces &amp; differences between private and public goods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>July</th>
<th>4. Globalization and Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New development challenges in the 21st century (globalization, international economic system, etc.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1) Development with Globalization: Big Picture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2) Accumulated wisdom and empirical findings on the P-G-I Triangle under Globalization.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. Japanese/Asian Development Models

1) post-war development of the Japanese economy;
Students are required to go through Prof. Otsubo's Powerpoint Notes on Japan's Post-war development stories.
2) East Asian Miracle - Miracle or Myth?

6. Socio-Economic Development Topics

1) sustainable development (the environment and development)
2) education, HRD, and development
3) social capital for development
Students are encouraged to read sections of their interests from the reading list. We will not have time to discuss these in the class.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
Refer to the On-Line Course Syllabus at:
http://www.gsid.nagoya-u.ac.jp/sotsubo/Development_Economics_2019-2020_Syllabus.html, and

Evaluation 成績評価
An essay-type open-book take-home final exam (80%) will be given at the end of the semester. Details will be discussed in the class. Your performance in the market experiments, and your presentations will also be evaluated (10%). Your class participation and contribution will, of course, be an additional grading factor (10%).

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目
(1) This course will accommodate first-time learners of (Development) Economics.
(2) Concurrent registrations in “Development Macroeconomics” and “Development Microeconomics” are recommended.
(3) "International Development Economics (Globalization and Development),” the sequel course to "Development Economics” offered in the second semester will handle international aspects of development economics. A sequential registration will be highly recommended.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Development Macroeconomics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>プログラム科目</td>
<td>開発マクロ経済学</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>INT-2·L-5502-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>教員</td>
<td>MENDEZ Carlos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>メンデス カルロス</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

Macroeconomics helps us find answers to key questions regarding the development of a country and the whole world. For example: Why are some countries rich and others poor? Why are there global economic crises and costly economic fluctuations? What determines the level of national unemployment and inflation? What is the role of monetary and fiscal policy? In the context, the overall goal of this course is to study both short-run economic fluctuations (e.g., recessions and depressions) and frontier topics in long-run economic growth (e.g., productivity and convergence). In particular, after introducing the analytical foundations of some workhorse macroeconomic models, we focus on the empirical application of such models in the context of developing countries. A central component of the course is on how to analyze the evolution of the overall economy in response to changes in policy and economic shocks.

By the end of this course, students are expected to develop the following proficiencies:

1. Track down key stylized facts and handle global data about the short-run fluctuations and long-run patterns of key macroeconomic variables such as GDP, unemployment, inflation, among others.

2. Develop an understanding of the main models of short-run economic fluctuations.

3. Evaluate and summarize some of the most recent findings in the literature of long-run economic growth.

4. Critically evaluate under what conditions government policy can have a positive effect on short-run economic fluctuations and long-run economic growth.

5. Utilize macroeconomic data, models, and basic simulation methods to prepare an analysis of the short-run fluctuations and long-run growth of developing countries.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

The structure of the course consists of 15 sessions divided into 3 broad topics. After each
session students are expected to complete short research tasks and problem sets related to the main topics discussed in class.

I) **Macroeconomic Data and Measurement Approaches**
01. GDP, unemployment, inflation over time and across countries
02. Decomposing the macroeconomy: Expenditures, Factor Incomes, and Short-run vs Long-run

II) **Models of Short-Run Fluctuations**
03. The goods market and the Keynesian cross model
04. The money market and the liquidity preference theory
05. Deriving the IS-LM model
06. Basic policy analysis in the IS-LM model
07. Further policy analysis and comparative statics
08. Short-run output, the new Phillips curve, and the New IS curve
09. Modern monetary policy and the new IS-MP-PC model
10. Dynamic AD-AS model and stabilization policy
11. Midterm evaluation and summary of DSGE models

III) **Frontier Topics in Long-Run Economic Growth**
12. Productivity, technology, and misallocation across space and time
13. Advances in economic growth econometrics
14. Lights and shadows of the convergence debate
15. Empirical applications of the basic long-run growth model

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Evaluation** 成績評価
Research tasks and problem sets (30%), midterm evaluation (30%), video presentation (40%). To receive credit for this course, students are expected to achieve an overall evaluation equal or superior to C- or C (where applicable).

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目
There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others** 授業での使用言語・その他
English
For a complete list of papers to be covered in this class, see [http://bit.ly/macro777syllabus](http://bit.ly/macro777syllabus)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>秋</td>
<td>曜日</td>
<td>火</td>
<td>時限</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**

International Development Economics (Globalization and Development)

国際開発経済学（グローバリゼーションと開発）

**Course Number**

INT-2-L-6000-E

**Instructor(s)**

Prof. Shigeru OTSUBO 大坪滋 教授

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

"International Development Economics (Globalization and Development)," the sequel course to "Development Economics" offered in the second semester will handle international aspects of development economics. The “International Development Economics (Globalization and Development” covers selected topics such as: 1) economic development under the changing environment of globalization (risks and benefits associated with globalization, rise and demise of the East Asian growth model, convergence club under globalization); 2) international trade and development (inward- vs. outward-oriented development strategies and trade reforms, regionalism vs. multilateralism, WTO and industrial promotion); 3) external finance of development (ODA, FDI and multilateral corporations, portfolio flows, debt & financial crises); 4) managing open-economy development (BOP management, the order of liberalization, exchange rate regimes and monetary policy rules, fiscal sustainability, crisis management); 5) toward governance and quality of growth under globalization (growth and equity under globalization, localization under globalization); and 6) country case studies (with student presentations).

Consecutive enrollment from Development Economics will be highly effective. Knowledge of Development Economics, Basic Microeconomics, and Basic Macroeconomics is required. Basic knowledge of statistics/econometrics will be preferred. Theories of International Economics such as international trade theories and theories of international capital flows will be offered and explained.

Those who are not certain about one’s qualifications should consult with the instructor (Prof. Otsubo) about enrollment at the first class meeting or during the initial office hours.
On-Line Course Syllabus:

Structure of the Course / Schedule

Refer to the On-Line Syllabus for the details.

This course deals with the international aspects of economic development, the frontier-yet-fundamental issues of 'Development Management under Globalization (グローバリゼーション下の開発マネジメント)'.

The course covers selected topics such as:

1) economic development under the changing environment of globalization (risks and benefits associated with globalization, rise and demise of the East Asian growth model, Africa’s marginalization, convergence club under globalization);
2) international trade and development (inward- vs. outward-oriented development strategies and trade reforms, regionalism vs. multilateralism, WTO and industrial promotion);
3) external finance of development (ODA, FDI and multilateral corporations, portfolio flows, debt & financial crises);
4) managing open-economy development (BOP management, the order of liberalization, exchange rate regimes and monetary policy rules, fiscal sustainability, crisis management); and
5) toward governance and quality of growth under globalization (growth, inequality, and poverty reduction under globalization).

This course will consist of presentations/lectures by Prof. Otsubo, assigned presentations by students on country cases, and classroom discussions after presentations.

Texts & References

Main Textbook/Reader for Globalization and Development
London:Routledge. (Available as e-Books through the GSID Library.)
Volume I: Leading Issues in Development with Globalization FOR discussions on issues/topics;
Volume II: Country Experiences FOR country case studies; and
Volume III: In Search of a New Development Paradigm FOR paradigm discussions for the globalized Post-MDGs (or SDGs) era.

**Main Textbook for Development Economics**

**Main Textbook for International Economics**

[As course handouts will be distributed in the class, any standard textbooks for International Trade and Finance are acceptable for reference purposes.]

For further details, refer to the On-Line Syllabus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A take-home open-book exam (final exam) will be required (80%). Student group presentations/discussions on country case studies (from the GAD Volume II) may also be conducted and evaluated for academic credits and grading (10%). Participation in classroom discussions will also be used for grading (10%).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consecutive enrollment from Development Economics will be highly effective. Knowledge of Development Economics, Basic Microeconomics, and Basic Macroeconomics is required. Basic knowledge of statistics/econometrics will be preferred. Theories of International Economics such as international trade theories and theories of international capital flows will be offered and explained.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Those who are not certain about one’s qualifications should consult with the instructor (Prof. Otsubo) about enrollment at the first class meeting or during the initial office hours.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Rural Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-L-6001-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>USAMI, Koichi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

This course introduces the scope and nature of rural development in developing countries from two viewpoints: macro level like nation or region and micro level like farmers, household or community. Through understading socio-economic characteristics of rural area/village, students can build and develop the capacity of insight in development issues and their background factors in rural village. Though the core discipline is agricultural economics, the lecture focuses on “how do disciplines neighboring to economics grasp development?”, “how to develop towards improving rural livelihood as well as agricultural production”, and “Diversity of socio-economic relations in rural villages”, especially through reiewing issues in rural development so far. Furthermore, students can learn determinants to sustainable development from experiences in agricultural and rural development projects.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

1st and 2nd: Genealogy of development economics
3rd and 4th: Logic of rural development in disciplines neighboring to economics
5th and 6th: Rural structure in developing countries
7th and 8th: Rural Development in Japan
9th and 10th: Effects of development to rural areas: improved or worsened?
11th and 12th: Rural livelihood approach
13th and 14th: Presentation
15th: Discussion on development loic of rural village
At the beginning of the class, the oral short test (by way of discussion) is held to confirm the understaning of previous lesson.

**Texts & References**

Textbooks:

No textbook is designated. However, lecture materials etc. are distributed at the class.

References:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation criteria are “test or report”, “presentation”, and “contribution to discussion”. The weight of each criterion is 50%, 30%, and 20%, respectively. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for total evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (main)/Japanese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students will improve understanding on public financial management (PFM) in views of improving fiscal discipline, allocation of resources and accountability of spending. International development community has a consensus that improving financial management of the public sector has repercussions on a wide range of the other sector such as effectiveness of aid, efficient management of revenues and governance. With a tail wind of rising budget support type of aid, PFM is now a main stream agenda programmed in development policy loans.

Week 1: Fiscal sustainability and linkage with other sectors of the economy:
Week 2: Analyze the budget cycle and fiscal risk with risk premium in borrowing: interest risk, foreign exchange risk, market risk and operational risk.
Week 3: Medium-Term Expenditure Frameworks (MTEF) and expenditure control – case study on Kenya, South Africa and OECD countries.
Week 4: Fiscal rule or fiscal responsibility act: long term deficit control – case study on India and Russia
Week 5: Cash management and treasury single account (TSA): concept of TSA, the impact of TSA on cash management, preconditions of TSA and difficulties in
implementing TSA – case study on Nigella.

Week 6: Accrual Accounting and Government Financial Management Information System (GFMIS): difference between cash based accounting and accrual account and impact of GFMIS, readiness of GFMIS and difficulties in implementing GFMIS.

Week 7: Cash management and macroeconomic forecasting: improving reporting quality of cash spending and cash inflow in line ministries and top-down ceiling derived from macroeconomic forecasting – case study on Jordan.

Week 8: Public expenditure management and public investment management: Role of the ministry of finance and ministry of planning – case study on Iraq.

Week 9: Debt management: structure of debt management department on functional base or instrument base.

Week 10: Coordination among PFM, fiscal policy and monetary policy: the impact of each policy on financial markets – case study on Brazil.

Week 11: Medium Term Debt Management Strategy (MTDS): Why MTDS is important and how it has to be reflected in borrowing plan and budgeting.

Week 12: Risk management in on-lending and guarantees and technique in risk management: Value at risk, duration and scenario simulation for contingent liabilities.


Week 14: Bond secondary market: Auction system and primary dealer system.

Week 15: Internal and external auditing – experiences in JICA lending and technical assistance activities.

Notes:
- The schedule is subject to changes depending on the readiness and progress of the class.
- Mathematics and statistics such as differentiation and linear algebra relevant to the lecture will be reviewed in the class when and if necessary.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

No textbook but the materials will be provided in the course.

References:
Cangiano, Macro. 2017 Public Financial Management and Its Emerging Architecture,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International Monetary Fund.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evaluation 成績評価</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-class quiz and homework (30%), mid-term exam (35%) and final exam (35%) Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Courses: Development Finance, Development Economics, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics. There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The objectives of this course, Development Finance, are two-fold. Firstly, the students will learn the Mundell-Fleming Model and acquire how to handle the model to analyze the impact of fiscal and monetary policy. Developing countries are vulnerable to and less resilient against external shocks. Understanding the consequence of fiscal and monetary policy in an open economy is crucial in sound economic management. Secondly, the students will learn financial market theory and risk management. The roles of banking sector, financial instruments and financial market in developing counties have become critical than ever in last few decades. This is because its congenial and detrimental reverberation on other sectors and other countries have been magnified by financial globalization and recognized so by the international community since the Asian crisis and even more after the Lehman shocks. The course will be always discussed in the context of developing countries and be conducted with many hand-on exercised based on spread sheet software.
Week 10: Portfolio theory and optimization of portfolio in a two asset framework with risk minimization. Sharp ratios, reward-to-variability and capital allocation lines are covered.

Week 11: Monetary Policy, Duration, convexity and immunization strategy in View of Risk management for Banking Sector.

Week 12: Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), Discounted Dividend Model (DDM), auto-regressive model and factor model are introduced.

Week 13: Monte Carlo simulation with brief reviews on statistics and statistical distribution.

Week 14: Value-at-Risk by historical data method and delta method.

Week 15: Value-at-Risk by stochastic simulation.

Texts & References

- Gregory Mankiw, 2016, *Macroeconomics* (9th edition), Macmillan Education

Evaluation

- In-class quiz and homework (30%), mid-term exam (35%) and final exam (35%)
- Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses

- Related courses: Development Finance, Development Economics, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics.
- There is no precondition to take this course.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion

- English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture on Economic Development Policy and Management B (Basic Economics and Mathematics)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT·2-L·6030-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Masakazu Someya, Christian Otchia and Carlos Mendez</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

Students will learn basic economics and mathematics which are required to study at a graduate school. This course aims to check their readiness for development studies in core subjects of the Economic Development Policy and Management program so that students can brush up basic knowledges and skills required in the graduate study of international development and be able to build up basic foundation for advanced quantitative and econometric policy analysis in the area of international development.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

1. Simultaneous equation model and elasticity
2. Derivatives and Cobb Douglas Production Function
3. Unconstrained maximization
4. Total Factor Productivity and Constant Elasticity of Substitution
5. Matrix and Ordinal Least Square Estimator in Regression Analysis
7. Consumer Theory: Utility Maximization and Choice
8. Consumer Theory: Income and Substitution Effects
9. Producer Theory: Productivity and Costs
10. Producer Theory: Factor Markets
11. GDP and National Accounts
12. Unemployment and the Labor Force
13. Inflation and Quantitative Theory of Money
14. Aggregate Demand and Supply Model
15. Monetary and Fiscal Policy

**Texts & References**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class participation 30% and in-class exercises 70%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related courses: Development Finance, Development Economics, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The lecture aims to provide for students a deep and broad understanding of the positive and negative impacts of tourism events. The course deals mainly with the economic aspect of tourism. Moreover, the social and cultural aspects of Tourism will be discussed to understand sustainable tourism, in both developed and developing countries. Students will gain the ability to understand the pros and cons of recent tourism around the world as the development context.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

1. Introduction to the lecture
2. Discussion about advantage and disadvantage of tourism from the community level to the national and global level.
3. The basic concept of Sustainable Tourism (Economic, Social and Environmental aspects)
4 – 6. Tourism economy (tourism market)
7 – 9. The demand side of tourism (tourists, consumer)
10 – 12. The supply side of tourism (various private sectors)
13. Tourism and roles of government (policy, promotion, destination management)
14. The Host Community and tourism
15. Case studies of tourism promotions, Concluding remarks

Students have to study the positive and negative aspects of tourism development, policy, promotion, management, government roles, and communities in their countries. Students would be better to know about the basics of economics.

Texts & References

References:
Various reports issued by the United Nations World Tourism Organization (UNWTO)
World Development Indicators (World Bank) for statistical evidence and analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive discussions in the class: 70%, Term paper; 70%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Points of evaluation.
- Regarding the discussion in the class, students require to explain the tourism events of their countries in terms of economic, social, and environmental aspects.
- Regarding the term paper, all three elements of sustainable tourism should be included with statistical evidence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition (related course) to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2789-9.
Course Title
授業科目
Economics and Management of Farm Households

Course Number
授業番号
INT-2-L-6007-E

Instructor(s) 教員
USAMI, Koichi

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標
This course introduces “subjective equilibrium model of farm household”. Based on understanding this concept and applying this model, student can manage to analyze economic/management activities of farm households in farming and living. Students can explain rational or irrational behavior of farm households that are facilitating or inhibiting factors to development of farm households, covering both production and consumption.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画
1st: Economic activities of farm households
2nd: Response of farm households to changes in given condition
3rd: Assessment method in agriculture
4th: Framing (farm) size
5th: Price of farmland
6th: Production function analysis on agricultural technology
7th: Technological innovation in rice production
8th: Technological innovation in farming
9th: Long-term subjective equilibrium and optimum investment plan in farm household economics
10th: Decision on investment in farm management
11th: Knowledge and management function of farm manager
12th: Linear programming as a tool of farm management
13th: Risk programming as a tool of risk management
14th and 15th: Presentation

At the beginning of the class, the oral short test (by way of discussion) is held to confirm the understanding of previous lesson.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
Textbooks:
No textbook is designated. However, lecture materials etc. are distributed at the class.

References:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evaluation 成績評価</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation criteria are “test or report”, “presentation”, and “contribution to discussion”. The weight of each criterion is 60%, 20%, and 20%, respectively. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for total evaluation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (main)/Japanese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Title
授業科目
Project Cycle Management for Economic and Social Development
経済・社会開発のための PCM

Course Number
授業番号
INT-2-L-6009-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Tetsuo UMEMURA, 梅村哲夫

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

The PCM (project cycle management) is one of the methods of participatory project planning, monitoring and evaluation, developed by FASID (Foundation for Advanced Studies on International Development).
The purpose of this course is to understand the PCM method through the workshop.
The student will be able to conduct PCM by themselves and obtain the ability of logical thinking.

* This course is the workshop style, not lecture style, so that conducting the workshop needs cooperation and assistance by students.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

1. The overall explanation of the PCM method (theory, procedure, and rules for the workshop)
2 - 4. Stakeholders Analysis (Identify stakeholders of the project site)
5 - 7 Problems Analysis (Identify causes and effects relationship in the project site)
8 - 10. Objectives Analysis (Identify means and ends based on the problem analysis and find out all possible projects)
11 – 12 Project Selection (Determine the implement projects among possible projects, with the consideration of cost, time, and other factors)
13. – 14 Formulation of PDM (Project Design Matrix) and PDM Appraisal
15. Plan of Operations (create operation sheet by activities), and concluding remark

* The course requires group work so that students will be divided into sub-group, which consist of about five students each.
** The maximum number of sub-group is two so that the maximum number of students in this course is about 10.
*** Students have to participate in the workshop actively, not only just a discussion but also conducting as a moderator.
**** The examination is not included in this course. Students' active participation and contribution to the workshop will be evaluated.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

http://www.fasid.or.jp/publication/6_index_detail.shtml

If you need a Japanese version, please purchase the following textbook too.
（和文）FASID, 200, 『開発援助のためのプロジェクト・サイクル・マネジメント: 参加型計画編【2007年3月改訂第7版】』 ¥2,571

Evaluation 成績評価

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.
- Active participation in the Workshop: 50%
- Logical thinking and leadership in the workshop: 50%

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他

English
Course Title
授業科目
Development Microeconomics
開発ミクロ経済学

Course Number
授業番号
INT-E-L-5501-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Christian S. Otchia / クリスチャン S. オチア

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標
Analyzing and designing development policies require a deep understanding of the behavior of economic agents such as consumers, producers, and the government. The Development Microeconomics course is designed to equip students with advanced knowledge of microeconomics and practical skills to study economic problems and market behavior. The understanding of the microeconomic foundations of several development problems will be used to discuss policy choices and outcomes in different contexts. Students who complete this course will develop an understanding of the economic environment in which firms operate, and will be able to employ various microeconomic theories to analyze markets and household decisions.

Structure of the Course / Schedule
授業の構成・計画
1. Introduction
2. Prices and welfare
3. The distributional impact of price changes
4. Welfare and pro-poor growth
5. Producer behavior
6. Production and accumulation
7. Firm heterogeneity and the missing middle
8. Credit constraints
9. Risk, insurance, and saving
10. Social networks and informal institutions
11. Education
12. Health and nutrition
13. Land market
14. Empirical policy evaluation
15. Summary and evaluation

Texts & References
テキスト・参考文献など

Required text:

Recommended:
- Bardhan, Pranab and Christopher Udry (1999), Development Microeconomics, Oxford University Press.

Any additional readings and quizzes will be posted to the course site (the web address will be made available in the first class). Students should take responsibility to complete the required course work and properly prepare for classes, utilizing the resources available, to ensure a complete understanding of the material.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weekly Online Quizzes (20%), Midterm Exam (30%), Final Exam (50%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students must complete Lecture on Economic Development Policy and Management B (“Basic Economics and Mathematics”) before taking this course. Students may take Basic Statistics or Quantitative Economic Analysis either concurrently or after taking this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Industrial Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2·L-6005-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Christian S. Otchia / クリスチャン S. オチア</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

The goal of this course is to expand our understanding of the various policies and practical reforms that have been deployed to foster industrial development. The emphasis will be on investment policy and promotion, SME promotion, human capital development, innovation, and entrepreneurship policies. The course will also discuss the “how to” of promoting industrial development. It will draw on best practices about how successful industrial development came about, with a focus on institutional factors such as ministerial coordination, leadership, and public-private dialogue. The course will further discuss the evaluation of industrial policy, an issue that has become central among development economics. By the end of the course, students will be able to conduct a country diagnostic analysis, to design an industrial development strategy, and to use modern econometric tools to evaluate development policies and interventions.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

1. Introduction
2. Long run-trends in economic development and industrialization
3. Growth theories: Neoclassical growth, multiple equilibrium model, and flying geese
4. Industrial policy debate: old and new issues
5. The Political economy of industrial development
6. Country case studies of industrial development
7. Technological change, structural transformation, and industrialization
8. Import substitution industrialization and protection
9. Trade and industrialization
10. Investment policies and promotion
11. SMEs promotion and the role of entrepreneurship in industrial development
12. Economic zones policies and domestic linkages
13. Global value chains and industrial policy
14. Industrial policy and middle-income trap
15. Fundamentals of empirical industrial policy
### Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

**Required text:**


**Recommended:**

- Felipe, Jesus (2015), Development and Modern Industrial Policy in Practice. Cheltenham: Elgar

All other readings for the course will be from research articles available through Nagoya University' library system (OPAC). Handouts will also be distributed whenever possible.

### Evaluation 成績評価

- Class participation (20%), Midterm report (40%), Final report (40%)
- Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

- There is no prerequisite for this course, though Development Economics Development Microeconomics, and Development Macroeconomics are recommended.

### Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他

- English

---

46
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Title
授業科目
International Politics
国際政治学

Course Number
授業番号
INT-2-L-5601-E

Instructor(s)
教員
PEDDIE Francis  ペディ フランシス

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

In this course we will explore questions such as the following:
1. Do politics matter for development? Do international relations matter for development?
2. What are the dominant perspectives in modern politics and international relations?
3. What are our own political perspectives?
4. How do competing political systems affect development?
5. How do various global issues look through different political ‘lenses’?

From this course, students will gain a deeper understanding of positions on the political spectrum, the history and contemporary historical issues surrounding international relations, and the major problems of international coordination today. They will develop analytical skills based on the comment papers that will assist them in writing literature reviews for their theses, and deeper critical skills through in-class debate and discussion that will foster broader perspectives.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

1. Introduction: International relations and global governance issues
2. The emergence of human societies and the need for politics
3. The Westphalian system and the nation state
4. National and international issues: interests, interactions and institutions
5. War and peace between states
6. Civil war and terrorism
7. International trade
8. Development as an issue of international politics
9. International migration: the tension between movement and borders
10. Transnational politics: international laws and norms
11. Human rights
12. Climate change
13. Student presentations
14. Student presentations
15. **Student presentations**

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

Readings will be supplied by the course instructor. The main text used will be Frieden, Lake and Schultz, World Politics, third edition.

**Evaluation** 成績評価

Evaluation will be based on active participation in class discussions and activities (25%), a presentation based on one of the major course themes by each student (35%), and two short comment papers based on the readings (25/35/20/20) (20% each). Credit will be given if students achieve 60% overall for the evaluation criteria.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

None.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion:** Others 授業での使用言語・その他

The course will be conducted in English.
This is an introductory course on international law. International law functions as a legal framework, within which international actors including States engage in various transactions with other actors. This course is aimed to impart a basic knowledge of what international law is, and how it works. Due to time constraints, it does not cover the entire field of international law. However, it will discuss some fundamental principles of international law such as State sovereignty, jurisdiction and peaceful settlement of international disputes. Students will be able to obtain basic skills to find, interpret and apply some rules of international law. Knowledge on international law will be useful and beneficial for a practicing negotiator in the international arena.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

1. What is international law?
2. State sovereignty and jurisdiction.
3. Jurisdiction to prescribe.
4. Jurisdiction to enforce.
5. Diplomatic Immunities.
6. Sources of international law.
7. Formation of customary international law.
8. Treaties as a source of international law
10. Other sources of international law.
11. Peaceful settlement of international disputes.
12. Jurisdiction of the Court.
13. Limitations of the Court jurisdiction.
14. Functions of the Court.
15. Review of this course.

Students are expected to read assigned parts of the textbook in order to prepare the lecture.
beforehand.

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textbooks:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Materials will be supplied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>References:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Evaluation** 成績評価

<p>| |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Students will get credit with grade C or C+ from this course if they acquire the capacity to explain some key concepts of international law and the basic knowledge of differences between domestic and international legal system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Students will obtain grade B if they fully understand how international law rules come into birth, how they are implemented by States or international organizations, and how States behave within the legal framework of international law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Students will be afforded grade A or A+, if they become capable of applying relevant rules of international law to actual cases with full knowledge of academic controversies among scholars on some legal issues.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no such precondition.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others** 授業での使用言語・その他

English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>International Economic Law/国際経済法</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-L-5603-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Tomoko Ishikawa/石川知子</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

**Purpose and Description**
This course provides an examination of international law concerning economic globalization, in particular the law on the World Trade Organization (WTO) and related trade and investment agreements as the main aspects of global economic order. It first provides a brief introduction to the history and evolution of the legal framework for trade liberalization and investment protection. It then proceeds to examine WTO law, focusing primarily on the WTO Agreement on Goods (GATT) and on the WTO Dispute Settlement Understanding (DSU), while a brief overview of topics such as the General Agreement on Services (GATS) and financial services in the GATS as well as intellectual property under the WTO will also be provided.

The purpose of this course is for students to obtain both the knowledge of international trade law – including a critical mass of case-law – and the skills which will enable them to analyze to what extent regulatory measures that have impact on international trade are consistent with these laws. It also provides the basis for the analysis of issues of controversy such as the role of these fields of law in the global legal order.

**Achievement Target**
By taking this course, students will be able to obtain a good understanding of the most important aspects of international trade law, as well as the skills of critically assessing and analyzing the impacts and the prospects of economic globalization.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**
1. Introduction to international economic law
2. Structure of the WTO (1): membership, institutional structure
3. Structure of the WTO (2): developing member states and decision-making
4. Dispute Settlement under the WTO (1): jurisdiction of the WTO dispute settlement system, key features of WTO dispute settlement
5. Dispute Settlement under the WTO (2): institutions and process of WTO dispute settlement, remedies for breach
6. Rules on Trade in Goods (1): market access - scheduling concessions in the GATT
7. Rules on Trade in Goods (2): The principle of non-discrimination (the most-favoured-nation (MFN) treatment and national treatment (NT))
8. Rules on Trade in Goods (3): General Exceptions and Security Exceptions
10. Rules on Trade in Services (1) Scheduling Concessions
12. TRIPS
13. Future prospects of international trade law 1 – security threats and economic globalisation
14. Future prospects of international trade law 2 – the crisis of WTO
15. Future prospects of international trade law 3 – Summary and evaluation

Students are expected to prepare for and make presentations on given topics concerning international trade law in each session.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

Text

Reference

Evaluation 成績評価

Contribution to class including presentation: 40%, Final exam/report: 60%.
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目
There is no precondition to take this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

- International peacebuilders today are exploring new pathways for peace in an increasingly complex world. In recent years, the number of armed conflicts, refugees, IDPs (Internally Displaced Persons), civilian casualties, and battle-related deaths in urban areas all have increased. In addition, armed conflicts are becoming longer and recur more often, while often involving various non-state and external state actors. These new conflict trends are demanding innovative policy responses and peacebuilders will need to be equipped with innovative and contextualized peacebuilding skills to address current challenges.

- This course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of peacebuilding in the context of contemporary armed conflict trends. Students will be equipped with innovative peacebuilding and conflict analysis techniques, allowing them to effectively examine the various pathways for prevention and resolution of armed conflicts toward sustainable peace and development. These skills are valued by international organizations, such as the United Nations (UN), bilateral development agencies, International Non-Governmental Organizations (INGOs), and Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) that work in the field of peacebuilding.

Structure of the Course / Schedule授業の構成・計画

- Session 3: Conflict Analysis I: Conflict timeline, conflict profile, conflict mapping, conflict tree and conflict stages.
- Session 4: Conflict Analysis II: Complexity, protractedness and recurrence in contemporary armed conflicts.
- Session 5: Peacebuilding Phases and dimensions: Stabilisation, Transition, Consolidation.
- Session 6: Peacebuilding Tools: Human Security, DDR (Disarmament, Demobilization and Reintegration), SSR (Security Sector Reform), Governance.
- Session 7: Peacebuilding actors, local ownership and state-building: Contextual and systemic analysis.
- Session 8: Interim summary and evaluation.
- Session 9: Gender, Youth, and Peacebuilding: Linkages, effects, and mainstreaming.
- Session 10: Crisis Prevention, Responses, and Intervention: the Humanitarian-Development-Peace Nexus and the UN Sustaining Peace Agenda.
- Session 11: Peacebuilding Programme and Project Management: Conflict sensitivity, risk mitigation, results-based management and framework.
- Session 12: Resource mobilisation and funder relations: Understanding and coordinating donor relations.
- Session 13: Peacebuilding Theory: Bottom-up, hybrid, and adaptive peacebuilding.
- Session 14: Case studies of Peacebuilding Practices in Africa, Middle East, Latin American and Asia.
- Session 15: Summary and evaluation.

All sessions will include an interactive element, such as debate or group presentations. I encourage critical thinking and the expression of diverse viewpoints in class and in writing assignments.

Preparing for class by completing related readings will be key to doing well in this course. In class, students will be expected to discuss textbook materials, readings, and current events related with peace and conflict. Preparatory study and review time for this course are 1 to 2 hours each session.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

Textbooks:
ACCORD - The African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes. 2015. ACCORD peacebuilding handbook. Umhlanga Rocks, South Africa: ACCORD.


References:


Agenda for Peace.” *Third World Quarterly* 34 (5): 763-783.


Richmond, Oliver. 2015. “The Dilemmas of a Hybrid Peace: Negative or Positive?” *Cooperation and Conflict* 50, no.1 (March): 50-68.


**Evaluation** 成績評価

- Participation/ Presentations: 30%
- Interim Report: 30%
- Final Exam: 40%

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

**There is no precondition to take this course**

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others** 授業での使用言語・その他

- **English**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>後</td>
<td>曜日</td>
<td>金</td>
<td>時限</td>
<td>単位</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Period</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Period</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Period</td>
<td>Credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Title: Global Governance

Course Number: INT-2-L-6101-E

Instructor(s): Francis Peddie (ペディ フランシス)

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target: 目的・概要・到達目標

The geopolitical situation in the modern world is characterized by a strong and seemingly irreconcilable tension between the spread of laws, institutions and practices beyond national boundaries as part of the globalization process, and the fact that sovereignty and implementation of law and policy take place at the nation-state level. With recent developments such as the United States' turn toward an America-first policy in trade and foreign policy, as well as the Brexit vote in the United Kingdom, we are facing a moment of confrontation between seemingly opposed political, economic, social and cultural forces. This course will examine these tensions and discuss the trends of a more globally governed world and the return to a more nation-centric focus in some areas by examining global institutions such as the United Nations and global concerns such as the migration crisis and environmental degradation.

Students completing this course will be able to identify the major issues of global governance and their historical and contemporary contexts. They will develop critical text analytical skills through the comment papers. The debate session on transnational corporations will also constitute an important cognitive skill development.

Structure of the Course / Schedule: 授業の構成・計画

1. What is global governance? What is globalization? Defining terms and analyzing different perspectives
2. The basis of modern governance: The nation-state and the tensions of globalization
3. Ethics in International Relations: Cosmopolitanism, Communitarianism, Realism, Pluralism
4. Transnational Actors and International Organizations
5. The Ur Organization for Global Governance: The United Nations
6. Mid-semester discussion session: review and thinking about presentations
7. Regional Groupings as Elements of Global Governance
8. Corporations and Governance, Part One
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Corporations and governance, Part two: Debating the issue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Security issues in global governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>The global governance of international migration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Refugees and global governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Student presentations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Student presentations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Student presentations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Texts & References**

The instructor will provide readings to guide the class discussions each week. The basic text will be Baylis, Smith and Owens, *The Globalization of World Politics, 4th edition*. Supplementary readings will be supplied through the NUCT class site.

**Evaluation**

Evaluation will be based on participation in class discussion and activities (25%), one major presentation on an issue related to global governance (35%), and two comment papers (500-1000 words) on themes and readings from the course (20% each). Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

Students entering in April are strongly recommended to take the course International Politics in the spring semester first, but this is not compulsory.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others**

The class is conducted in English.
# The Law of the United Nations

**Course Title**: The Law of the United Nations

**Course Number**: INT-2-L-6102-E

**Instructor(s)**: YAMAGATA Hideo

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**: This course aims to understand collective security system established by the Charter of the United Nations. First, the principle of non-use of force and some exceptions comprise topics for the lecture. The principle, constituting a premise for the collective security system, is examined, because an issues of whether it sets out a comprehensive ban on resorting to force remains controversial. Second, this course analyses some innovative measures designed to activate the UN, such as PKO during the Cold War era. Third, the changing system of UN collective security after 1990 is addressed. Finally, a moot court competition will be held by students. Students will play a role of agent for the plaintiff or the defendant, or of a judge. They can get some skills to invoke, interprete and apply some rules of international law for defending the claim of one party to a dispute or writing a decision of the court.

## Structure of the Course / Schedule

1. National Security and the Collective Security
2. Overview of the UN Collective Security System
3. The Principle of Non-Use of Force
4. The Right of Self-Defense
5. Collective Self-Defense
6. Humanitarian Intervention
7. Use of Nuclear Weapons
8. Defects of the UN Collective Security during the Cold War
9. Authorization to Use Force in the Gulf War
10. The Concept of "Threat to Peace" and PKO
11. Preparation for Moot Court.
12. Moot Court Competition 1.
13. Moot Court Competition 2.
14. Moot Court Competition 3.
15. Moot Court Competition 4.
Students are expected to read assigned parts of the textbook in order to prepare the lecture beforehand.

**Texts & References**

**Textbooks:**

Materials will be supplied.

**References:**

**Evaluation**

- Students will get credit with grade C or C- from this course if they acquire the capacity to explain some key concepts of international law and to understand the facts and law applicable to the case before the Moot Court.
- Students will obtain grade B if they can analyze the case in legal terms and construct an argument upholding the position of one party to the case or a reasoned judgement with summary of the arguments of the parties.
- Students will be afforded grade A or A+, if they show capability of applying relevant rules of international law to the case before the Moot Court with full knowledge of academic controversies among scholars on specific legal issues and to develop argument with strong power to persuade the other party based on evidence and supporting documents.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

There is no such precondition.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion:**

- **English**
This course deals with the legal issues arising from the operation of multinational enterprises (MNEs), with a particular focus on the legal framework concerning foreign direct investments (FDI). The WTO regime neither provides a comprehensive set of rules applicable to FDI (apart from the Agreement on Trade-Related Investment Measures which covers a limited scope of investment measures) nor includes multilateral rules on investment in the Doha Agenda. On the other hand, at bilateral and regional level, countries have routinely negotiated international investment agreements (IIAs), and by the end of the twentieth century the international regime of foreign investment had taken firm root. Since the conclusion of the first BIT in 1959 between Germany and Pakistan, IIAs have significantly increased both in number and importance. On the other hand, there is a relative paucity of international rules and principles that provide the obligations and responsibilities of MNEs. This results in the unbalance between the rights and obligations of MNEs in the international law sphere.

Against this background, this course starts with examining the global and regional trend concerning the flow of FDI, and it discusses positive and negative impact of inward FDI on the capital-importing states. The first half of this course demonstrates how MNEs are ‘protected’ in international law by examining IIAs. The examination focuses on selected substantive obligations for investment protection and investment arbitration as a means of procedural protection for foreign investment.

The latter half of this course examines how states regulate and encourage MNEs as a major source of inward FDI through unilateral domestic measures. It also examines special economic zones (SEZs) as a way to attract FDI by providing exceptions to these regulations.

This course concludes by pursuing the possibility of regulating MNEs’ activities in the
international law sphere, by examining international instruments on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSRs).

**Achievement Target**

Students will be able to obtain a good understanding of international and domestic legal frameworks concerning protection and regulation of MNEs, as well as the skills to critically analyse the impacts of their activities and the potential role for them to play in the global legal order.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Impact of FDI on developing countries and the current trend of FDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Structure of International Investment Agreements (IIAs) – Substantive and Procedural Protection of Foreign Investment and Japan’s Investment Treaty Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Substantive Obligations in IIAs (2): Fair and Equitable Standard of Treatment, Full Protection and Security, ‘Umbrella Clause’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Substantive Obligations in IIAs (3): Expropriation and Exceptions to Substantive Obligations – Balancing Competing Interests in IIAs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Investment Arbitration (3): Enforcement of awards and sovereign immunity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Summary on IIAs: developing trends in international trade and investment law: perspectives on regional Free Trade Agreements/Economic Partnership Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Domestic regulations on inward FDI (1): a case of Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Domestic regulations on inward FDI (2): SEZs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Corporate Social Responsibility in international law (1): overview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Corporate Social Responsibility in international law (2): force of ‘soft-law’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Corporate Social Responsibility in international law (3): counterclaims in investment arbitration and the role of CSR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Summary and evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students are also expected to prepare for and make presentations on given topics each session.

**Texts & References**

**Text**


**Reference**


**Evaluation**

Contribution to class including presentation: 40%, Final exam/report: 60%
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others**

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>4th period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>4th period</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Comparative Methods

**Course Number**
INT-2·L-5700-E

**Instructor(s)**
Isamu Okada

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**
目的・概要・到達目標

This course is aimed at providing basic ideas of comparative methods for empirical analysis in social sciences. Since methodological development in social sciences has been remarkable in the last decades, academic works cannot go without a proper understanding of methodological basics. The overall picture and baseline logic of methodology, however, are not shared always. This course addresses basic framework of academic researches, the core ideas of causal inference, and the differences and similarities among a variety of methodologies.

By taking this course, students can learn: (1) why comparative methods can provide a validating logic for causal inference; (2) how comparative methods with qualitative and quantitative data should be employed; (3) what methods should be used for given subjects; and (4) what advantages and disadvantages should accompany with the choice. This course may use examples of political science for the illustration of practical learning, but the basic logic applies to all social science disciplines.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**
授業の構成・計画

1. Introduction
2. Who You Have to Convince and How
3. Think Twice before Announcing Your Idea
4. What Will Never Be Possible
5. Why Compare and How
6. Understanding Where You Stand Matters A Lot
7. What We Can Do with Large Number of Case-Units
8. Let’s Do It 1
9. What We Can Do with Large Number of Confessions
10. Let’s Do It 2
11. Experiment or Trickling Informants
12. What We Can Do with a Deep Knowledge of a Case
13. What We Can Do If We Want More Cases but Hate Regression
14. To What Extent Different Method-Users Understand Each Other
15 Wrap-up discussion: what comparative methods can do
- Students are expected to read assigned materials and prepare for setting up each own PCs before starting each class (if no PC of her/his own can be used for this class, please contact the lecturer.)
- There are follow-up quizzes assigned five times during the semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading materials will be indicated at the first class.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For advanced studies, students may read following literature.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● 飯田健 (2013) 『計量政治分析』 (Rで学ぶデータサイエンス 14) 共立出版</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Other literature may be introduced during course or upon request.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance and discussion: 10 points x 15 = <strong>150</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Active participation in class will receive additional points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short answers for quizzes: 20 points x 5 times = <strong>100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report: <strong>120</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum points required to pass: <strong>280</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Grading: C- (280-299), C (300-319), B (320-339), A (340-359), A+ (360-370)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*No point will be given if one arrives more than 5 minutes late to class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*No remedy for late or no submission of assignments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course is intended to provide students theoretical and practical knowledge on political development, with special focus on three concepts, the state, rule of law, and accountability. In order to understand the three concepts, this course covers global political development since the 19th century from the perspective of regional and historical comparison. After completing this course, students will be able to understand and use the basic concepts and terminologies of political science studies.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

This course is divided into four parts. The part one provides students basic concepts and knowledge on political development and political science studies. The part two, three, and four mainly follows the argument and the book by Francis Fukuyama, *Political Order and Political Decay*. The part two focuses on the concepts and realities of the modern state. The part three covers the regional political developments in Latin America, Africa, East Asia, and Southeast Asia. The part four focuses on democratization and political decay in the 21st century. The instructor gives three lectures in the first part. The second, third, and fourth parts will be the seminar in which students are advised to give more than one presentation based on the assignment list.

Class Schedule

Part 1: Introduction
1. Introduction: What is political development?
2. Theories and schools of political science after WW II
3. Three basic concepts of political development: state, rule of law, accountability

Part 2: The State
4. What is the state?
5. Corruption, patronage, and clientalism
6. Low-trust society in Southern Italy and Greece
7. British and American solutions for clientalism
8. Nation-building

Part 3: Different Routes to the Modern World

9. Geography, climate, and colonial legacy in Latin America
10. Reasons for the African neopatrimonial state
11. Tradition of the strong state in East Asia
12. Emergence of authoritarian leviathans in Southeast Asia

Part 4: Democratization and Political Decay in the 21st Century

13. Democracy and middle class in the 21st century
14. Political decay in contemporary America
15. Conclusion and final discussion

Students need to read the reading assignments before the class and prepare for the topics for the class discussion. The list for the reading assignments will be provided in the first class.

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Textbook:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>References:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation 成績評価</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation 30%, Two term papers 60% (each 30%), Contribution to the class discussion 10%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Law and Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-L-5702-E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Instructor(s) | Shimada Yuzuru / 島田 弦 |

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

As a basic subject, by this course, participants are expected to understand the outline of law and institution in the context of development.

Through this course, student should understand: what is the relationship between legal system and socio-economic development; what legal system is desirable for socio-economic development; what is the mechanism of legal development; what is difference of legal system and practice between developing society and developed society.

The focus of this course will not have limited to the law in narrow definition such as legislation, regulation or judgement. The discussion also covers various form of government mechanism, public administration and political regime. Furthermore, the informal law (such as religious or customary norms and institutions) has great impact on the development. Thus, the course discusses the relationship between the development and informal system, too.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

1. Introduction
2. What does "development" mean: Defining development
3. Measuring development: Determinants of development
4. Legal and institutional aspect: Institutional theories of development
5. The rule of law and development: a legal perspective
6. The rule of law: an economic perspective
7. Political regimes and development
8. Law in peace building: Ethnic conflict and development
9. Inclusiveness: Gender and development
10. Public administration and development
11. Corruption and development (1): Problem of corruption
12. Corruption and development (2): Corruption control measures
13. Legal technical assistance: Foreign aid for institutional reform
### 14. Discussion
Teacher will instruct reading materials for each class. Students should read relevant chapter of the textbook and the reading materials before each class.

### Texts & References
- **Textbook:**
  Michael J. Trebilcock and Mariana Mota Prado edd., *Advanced introduction to law and development*, Edward Elgar, 2014

### Evaluation
- **Mid-term assignment** 40%, **End-term assignment** 40%, **Contribution to class** 20%
- Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses
- There is no precondition to take this course. Basic knowledge of law (undergraduate level) is preferable but not mandatory to participate this course.

### Language(s) for instruction & discussion
- **Others**
  - English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**

Development and Socio-Cultural Change

**Course Number**

INT-2-L-5703-E

**Instructor(s)**

Atsuko Ohashi 大橋厚子

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

This course analyses, through multiple angles, the development issues that the international community, governments, and citizens are facing around the world. This course particularly examines basic arguments and case studies of cities and urbanization in Asia, Afrika, and Latin America. Participants will discuss the topics in the schedule below and acquire analytical tools for urban-rural issues in these regions.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

1. Introduction

Part One: Theories and Arguments

2. Basic Issues in Urbanization

3. City Theory I: M. Weber and Asian Scholars

4. City Theory II: Urban and Rural Relations

5. Urban and Rural relations in International Development

6. Compact City

Part two: Issues in Slums

7. Socioeconomic Inequality in Cities

8. Characteristics of Slums

9. Slums and Neoliberalism

10. Slum Tourism

Part three: City and Culture

11. City as a Cultural Center

12. City and Globalization of Culture

13. City and Tourism

14. City Branding

15. Wrap up Session
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participants are assigned the reading material/s for each class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Texts &amp; References  テキスト・参考文献など</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References are given in class.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading materials are distributed one week before each class via email.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation  成績評価</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class participation, 60%; presentation, 10%; term paper 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to those who can obtain C- or C (where applicable) or a higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses  履修条件・関連する科目</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others  授業での使用言語・その他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target

This course will deal with ethnicity-related issues. Starting from key concepts (ethnicity, nationalism, etc.), it will cover various topics and cases of nation-state building and majority-minority relations mainly from sociological viewpoint. Students will be able to acquire basic knowledge about the related topics and discuss the issues depending on their research interests.

### Structure of the Course / Schedule

1. Introduction
2. Nation-state and unity (1)
3. Nation-state and unity (2)
4. Multiculturalism
5. Ethnic federalism
6. Ethnicity and gender
7. Ethnicity and religion
8. Ethnic media
9. Ethnic groups in mass media
10. National integration and languages
11. Indigenous peoples, states and development (1)
12. Indigenous peoples, states and development (2)
13. Case study (1)
14. Case study (2)
15. Wrap-up

(subject to change)

Participants are expected to read the assigned materials in advance and be ready to explain the contents in the beginning of each session. In addition, they have to answer the questions raised by the instructor after the lecture and submit their answers by email.
Attendance (60%) + term paper (40%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course aims at arguing one of the most important concepts in social sciences in international development: institution. Recently institution has been widely employed by social scientists as the concept that occupies the center of analysis. In this course, we will address the puzzle of collective action and discuss how institution has become one of the fundamental perspectives to understand political processes and policy outcomes. We will also review both classical and recent works on state-building, so as to comprehend and critically discuss the most recent development of theories. This is discussion-centered course. All participants are required to read the designated course materials in advance, and actively participate in the discussion.

By taking this course, students acquire: (1) theoretical framework of institutional effects, origins, and changes; and (2) how to integrate the theoretical explanation of both continuity and changes of social, economic, and political phenomena. As institutions become a key to solve societal problems, students can learn the strategies and potential pitfalls in institutional endeavors.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

1. Introduction
2. Re-discovering Institution
   

3. Three Institutionalisms
   

4. Baseline Model of Institution Building
   

5. Power and Institution
   
   *Reading:* Terry M. Moe 2006. “Power and Political Institutions.” In Ian Shapiro, Stephen Skowronek, and Daniel Galvin (eds.) *Rethinking Political Institutions*;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reading Topic</th>
<th>Reading Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>State: a Multifaceted Concept</td>
<td><em>Reading:</em> Theda Skocpol. 1985. “Bringing the State Back In: Strategies of Analysis in Current Research” In Peter Evans, Dietrich Rueschemeyer and Theda Skocpol (eds.) <em>Bringing the State Back In.</em> Cambridge U.P., pp.3-37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All students are expected to finish reading assigned for each class, and a student will be assigned to make summaries on the week’s reading.

**Texts & References**

Reading materials are indicated above for each class. The readings will be distributed via NUCT.

Additional literature for advanced studies are as follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance and active discussion: 15%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation: 30%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Answer to questions: 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term paper: 35%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This course focuses on contestation over actual social orders and state-society relations while the Justice and Development (spring semester) explores social orders from normative aspects. Characteristics of social order is critically important for the welfare of people since they structure the way scarce resources are distributed and important values are defined. While states are the most powerful actor to determine social orders in many countries, their strength significantly varies. There are diverse concepts about states: “developmental states,” “patrimonial states,” “fragile states,” and even “failed states.” These differences are determined by dynamic state-society relations in which states and various social forces such as local strongmen, businesses, civil society organizations, rebellious and criminal groups, and marginalized people struggle for hegemony and domination. This course aims to explore how various social orders are created, maintained and challenged by such struggle between the state and social forces, and among social forces.

Students develop logical thinking ability to analyze various state-society relations in developing countries. This ability and knowledge is helpful when students and graduates engage themselves in any kinds of developmental projects since development plans created in offices of states, NGOs, and international organization are inevitably subject to influence and intervention by various actors in the process of implementation. Thus, students finishing this course shall be either/both qualified practitioners and researchers who can bring positive changes to people at the grassroots.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

1. **Introduction** (Oct. 5)
   - The lecture explains outline of the course and basic background knowledge necessary for the course.

2. **State – Society Relations** (Oct. 12)
   - We discuss following questions.
(a) Why many states in developing countries cannot monopolize social control?
(b) Why so many people prefer social order of social forces to rule of law of the state?
(c) What are differences between the “weak state and strong societies” and “state in society” approach?
(d) Is a strong state desirable for development?


3. Case Studies of States – Society Relations (Oct. 19)
- We discuss following cases studies.

- We discuss following questions.
  (a) What are advantages and disadvantages of P-C relations for the poor?
  (b) What are impacts of P-C relations on a political system?
  (c) How and why does P-C relations emerge, change and disappear?

5. State-Business Relations (Nov. 2)
- We discuss following questions.
(a) What is rent seeking?
(b) What are “developmental” relations between a state and businesses?
(c) How can a state maintain its relative autonomy from the businesses?


6. Liberal Civil Society (Nov. 9)
- We discuss following questions.
(a) What are functions of civil society?
(b) What are challenges of civil society?
(c) Why do activities of NGOs differ from country to country?


(*for an extended reading: Sigetomi, Shinichi (2002) *The State and NGOs: Perspective from Asia*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.)*

7. Critical Civil Society (Nov. 16)
- We discuss following questions.
(a) What are differences between the liberal and critical (Marxist and Gramscian) schools of civil society arguments?
(b) What are their respective analytical strengths and weaknest?


8. Contested Civic Interventions (Nov. 23)
- We discuss following questions.
(a) What are characteristics of “disciplinary power” aiming to subjugate the poor?
(b) How is it possible to negotiate with or reject disciplinary power?
(c) What are continuities and differences between colonialism and contemporary civic politics?


9. Politics of Un-Civil Societies (Nov. 30)

- We discuss following questions.
  (a) How is “un-civic” politics different from “civic” politics?
  (b) Does “un-civic” politics help the poor or oppress them?
  (c) How is it possible or is it desirable to include the poor into “civic politics”?


10. Subaltern Politics (Dec. 7)

- We discuss following questions.
  (a) What are characteristics of agency of the poor to negotiate with structure?
  (b) What would be social policies that appreciate agency of the poor?
  (c) How is it possible for the middle class and the poor to cooperate for political changes despite the difference of ideas?


11. Populism (Dec. 14)

- We discuss following questions.
  (a) What are characteristics and definition of populism?
  (b) Why is populism on the rise?
  (c) What are relationship between democracy and populism?

**12. Populism and Violence** (Dec. 21)
- We discuss following case studies of populism.

**13. Anarchism** (Jan. 10)
- We discuss following questions.
  (a) What are the advantage and disadvantage of “official order” and “vernacular order” to promote welfare of people?
  (b) What would be a developmental projects or practices respect vernacular order?
  (c) What would be “best mix” of two social orders?

**14. Student’s presentation 1** (Jan. 17)
- Student are required to present their idea for the term paper. We discuss how students can further develop the idea.

**15. Student’s presentation 2** (Jan. 24)
- Student are required to present their idea for the term paper. We discuss how students can further develop the idea.

**Texts & References**
- Reading materials are provided in the Structure of the Course/ schedule above. Please refer to it.

**Evaluation**
- a) Attendance and (10%)
b) Participation in Discussion (30%)
- The lecturer provides guiding questions one week before the class. Students have to prepare their answers to these questions and engage in discussion in the class.

c) Presentation of Reading Materials (20%)
- At least one student will be required to have presentation on each reading material in a session. The presentation must not exceed more than 20 minutes. Presenters are expected to share critical remarks on texts after briefly summarizing essences of texts. I evaluate sincere intellectual engagement with texts. Mere summarization will not get high scores.

d) Presentation and Term Paper (40%)
- Papers which include critical review of related materials, logical arguments with appropriate data, and original findings will get high score. Simple summarization of texts or undemonstrated personal statements must be avoided.

* Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Title
授業科目
Law and society in Asia
アジアの法と社会

Course Number
授業番号
INT-2-L-6203-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Yuzuru Shimada / 島田 弦

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標

As an advanced subject, the object of this "Law and society in Asia" is to focus on the legal system in Asian countries. Particularly, this course will discuss constitutional laws and societies.

By studying this course, students are expected to be able to identify characteristics and problems of law in Asian countries which have different cultural and historical background from Western countries, economic challenges, and different political regime. Participants should compare Asian constitutional laws with countries of other regions and understand general situation of law in non-Western societies through the discussion in this course.

Structure of the Course / Schedule
授業の構成・計画

1. Introduction: Discussing the purpose of this course
2. Why learning constitutional laws to understand Asian societies
3. Brief History of Southeast Asia and legal systems
4. Categorization of Constitution
5. Elements of the Constitution
6. The Constitution of Indonesia
7. The Constitution of the Philippines
8. The Constitution of Vietnam
9. The Constitution of Malaysia
10. The Constitution of Singapore
11. The Constitution of Thailand
12. The Constitution of Cambodia
13. Cross country comparison
14. Discussion
15. Wrap up session

Students should read the Constitutions of each countries and relevant materials instructed by teacher before each lecture.

Texts & References
テキスト・参考文献など
Reading materials will be instructed in the course.

References:
Rosalind Dixon and Tom Ginsburg eds., Comparative Constitutional Law in Asia, Edward Elgar, 2014.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mid-term assignment 40%, End-term assignment 40%, Contribution to class 20%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course. Basic knowledge of law (undergraduate level) is preferable but not mandatory to participate in this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Title
授業科目
Changing Society and Women
變化する社会と女性

Course Number
授業番号
INT-2·L-6204-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Ohashi Atsuko 大橋厚子

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標

This course analyses, through a variety of perspectives, the development issues that the international community, governments, and citizens are facing around the world. This course particularly explores various women’s issues regarding globalization and international development. Participants will read and criticize reports and papers on the issues in the schedule below, and develop their own standpoint in analyzing women’s situation today.

Structure of the Course / Schedule
授業の構成・計画

1  Introduction

Part I Women as Individuals
2  Women’s Empowerment: SDGs and Indicators
3  LGBTQ
4  Sexual Harassment

Part II Women in Globalization
5  Women’s Economic Empowerment
6  Unpaid Care Work
7  Domestic Workers
8  Women and Tourism
9  Women and Natural Disasters

Part III Women in Asia, Africa, and Latin America
10 Female-Headed Households
11 Women in Japan
12 Female Employment after Conflict
13 Rural Women and Social Protection
14 Women and Community Development
15 Wrap up Session

Participants are assigned the reading material/s for each class.

Texts & References デキスト・参考文献など

References are given in class.
Reading materials are distributed one week before each class via email.

Evaluation 成績評価

Class participation 60%, presentation 10%, Term paper 30%
Credit is given to those who can obtain C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>International Labor Migration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2·L-6205-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>HIGASHIMURA Takeshi 東村岳史</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course will identify key issues concerning international labor migration. Starting from theories and concepts of migration studies, participants will discuss various aspects and case studies of both sending and receiving countries of migrants. Students are requested to make presentations depending on their research interests. They are expected to acquire comprehensive view of migration issues through discussion and presentation.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

1. Introduction
2. Comparing theories
3. Integration of internal and international migration
4. International organizations and migration
5. Emigration policy
6. Immigration policy
7. Global care chain
8. Transnational families
9. Relations between migrants and non-migrants
10. Return migration
11. Social remittances
12. Case study (1)
13. Case study (2)
14. Case study (3)
15. Wrap-up (subject to change)

Participants are requested to read the assigned materials before the lecture and make presentations and develop discussion by summarizing the materials and referring to other sources of information, etc. In addition, they are asked to make a presentation on migration depending on their research topic.

**Texts & References**

Will be distributed in the class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participation: 60%, Term paper: 40%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>授業科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>移民・難民法 Immigration and Refugee Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>授業番号</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INT-2・L-6206-E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>教員</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>浅川晃広 Akihiro Asakawa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

How to manage international migration is very important policy challenge in international development in recent years of globalization. In this class, students will be able to have deep understanding of the nature of immigration law which is the fundamental basis of managing international migration.

In addition, refugee issue has also become one of the most important challenges in international migration due to armed conflict or disasters. In this situation, the Refugee Convention is very important international treaty for the protection of refugees. In this class students can have deep understanding of the Refugee Convention and related refugee law issues.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

1) Introduction to immigration law
2) Australia's Immigration History (1)
3) Australia's Immigration History(2)
4) Australia's Immigration Law (1)
5) Australia's Immigration Law (2)
6) Australia's Immigration Law (3)
7) US immigration law
8) US border control
9) Japan's Immigration Law (1)
10) Japan's Immigration Law (2)
11) Japan's Immigration Law (3)
12) Introduction to Refugee Law
13) Creation of the Refugee Convention
14) Australia's Refugee Law(1)
15) Australia's Refugee Law(2)

Students need to listen to news related to international migration and refugee issue outside of this class actively.
Relevant materials will be provided during the course.


Evaluation

(1) Participation and discussion: 30%, (2) Final Essay: 70%

Credit is given to C or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses

There is no precondition to take this course.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others

Students wish to register this class must attend the first class on Wednesday 7 October 2020. If a student failed to attend the first class and still wishes to register, he or she must obtain prior approval.

Students in this class are welcome to consult with the instructor outside of this class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Wednes</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>国際人口移動論</td>
<td>星期三</td>
<td>星期日</td>
<td>时限</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>国際人口移動論</td>
<td>International Migration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2·L-6207-E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>浅川晃広 Akihiro Asakawa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

How to manage international migration is very important policy challenge in international development in recent years. In this class, students will be able to have deep understanding of the nature of global movement of people for better management of international migration.

Students will be able to understand wide range of historical and contemporary aspects related to international migration and to have basic knowledge for policy formulation on international migration.

## Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

1. Introduction to international migration
2. Basic theory of international migration
3. Education and migration
4. South-south migration
5. Governance of migration policy
6. Unskilled migration
7. Student migration
8. Irregular migration
9. Demography and migration
10. Asylum (refugee) migration
11. “Migration” from Japan to North Korea
12. Demographic change and migration
13. Migration and the role of remittances
14. Women and international migration
15. Conclusion

Students must make at least one presentation on one of above topics.

Students need to listen to news related to international migration outside of this class actively.

## Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
Necessary texts are provided in the class.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) Participation to discussion 30%, (2) Presentation 40%, (3) Final essay 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students wish to register this class must attend the first class on Wednesday 15 April 2020. If a student failed to attend the first class and still wishes to register, he or she must obtain prior approval.

Students in this class are welcome to consult with the instructor outside of this class.
This course considers how firm-based research, education, and training contribute to the creation and dissemination of knowledge and the formation and development of skills, and thereby to industrial and economic development. This course is divided into three parts. The first part theoretically and historically analyzes the relationship between skills development and economic development. The second part examines the role of institutions associated with the formation and dissemination of knowledge and skills, such as research and development (R&D) laboratories, corporate training centers, and technical and vocational education and training (TVET) in improving the industrial performance. The third part explores the effects of digitization of the workplace on firm-based skill formation and considers implications of the ongoing process toward “knowledge-based economy” for the nature of work, the patterns of skill formation, and the labor markets in developing countries. This course includes a few field visits to corporate training centers in Nagoya and adjacent cities for observing the actual practice of in-firm human resources development. Through this course, students are expected to learn both theoretical knowledge and policy issues pertinent to industrial skills development.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

April 15: Introduction

Part I: Skill Development and Economic Development
April 22: The Role of Education, Training, and Skill Development in Economic Development
May 13: Skills Development for Strengthening Competitiveness of Firms and Industries
May 20: Skills Development and Upgrading Strategies for Small Firms
May 27: Country Cases: Korea and Singapore
### Monthly Activities

**June 3:** Country Cases: South Africa and Ghana

**Part II:** Institutions for the Formation and Dissemination of Knowledge and Skills
- June 10: Research and Development (R&D)
- June 17: In-firm Skill Development and Corporate Training Centers
- June 24: Links between Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) and Firms

**Part III:** Effects of ICT on the Workplace
- July 1: ICT and Changing Nature of Skills
- July 8: Effects of ICT on the Workplace, Training and Skills Development
- July 15: Skills for Improving the Lives of the Poor
- July 22: Group Presentation 1
- July 29: Group Presentation 2
- July 29(2): Wrap up

#### Texts & References
Reading materials will be distributed in class.

### Evaluation
To complete the course, students must actively participate in classroom discussions, presentations of assigned readings, and write a term paper. Participants' grades are based on class participation (30%), presentation of assigned readings (30%), and the term paper (40%).

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses
N/A.

### Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others
English
The main objective of this course is to know and discuss from various perspectives the meanings and functions of education, both for society and for individual learners. To that end, students will be exposed to research paradigms, methodologies, and issues of comparative education and relevant academic fields. While the course in the autumn semester focused on school-based education, this course will look at educational phenomena in the wider socio-economic, cultural, and political arenas. The questions to be raised include: What does it mean to educate people? And, how is this interpreted from different perspectives? By discussing about these fundamental questions, students will prepare themselves for more empirical and policy-related discussions to be held in the fall semester and, further, to work as professionals in the field of international educational development.

In the first few sessions, methodologies and theories will be reviewed as the basis of social analysis of education. Then, the following sessions will deal with issues regarding schooling, knowledge, and learning. There is no knowledge which is value-free; knowledge taught in official textbooks, included. Therefore, in this class, students are expected to acquire an attitude that considers the meanings of education from comparative and multiple perspectives.

Structure of the Course / Schedule  授業の構成・計画

※ For all sessions, students are required to read the assigned readings and submit the comment paper before attending.

**Session 1**  Introduction
- Structure of the course
- Discussion: Why do we conduct international educational research?

**Session 2**  Comparative education as an academic field
- Domains and orientations of comparative education

**Session 3**  Analytical perspectives and methods of comparative education

**Session 4**  Social theories and education
- From modernisation to basic human needs and self-help
- Education as a reproduction mechanism (e.g. Diploma disease, hidden curriculum)
- Socialisation

**Session 5**  Social theories (1)
- Reproduction and World-system theories

**Session 6**  Social Theories (2)
- Functionalism and criticism against functionalism

**Session 7**  Interim summary and evaluation

**Session 8**  Educational Theories (1) Functionalist perspective
- Human Capital Theory and criticism against it

**Session 9**  Educational Theories (2) Critics of functionalism
- Critical Pedagogy and the theory of de-schooling

**Session 10**  Educational Theories (3) Learner-centred education (1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 11</th>
<th>Educational Theories (4) Learner-centred education (2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Experientialism and existentialism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Developmental psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 12</th>
<th>Cognition and epistemology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Subjectivity and justifications of knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● How do we know what we know?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 13</th>
<th>Social meanings of knowledge (1) Literacy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Contents of literacy and issues of equality (language of literacy, differences among social groups)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Objectives of literacy (literacy for income generation, empowerment and functionality)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 14</th>
<th>Social meanings of knowledge (2) Cognitive and non-cognitive skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Multiple channels of acquiring skills (apprenticeship, industry, and schooling)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Skills for survival and skills for economic development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Life skills (knowledge of environment, health/nutrition/sanitation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>● Personalities and non-cognitive skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 15</th>
<th>Presentation of term papers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

There will be no textbook but students will be provided with the reading materials a week before the respective sessions. References for further study will be provided either in the class or at the time of providing the reading materials.

**Evaluation** 成績評価

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preparation for class discussion</th>
<th>30%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparation includes (1) reading the assigned articles/book chapters; (2) submitting comment papers in response to the questions given by the instructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class participation</th>
<th>30%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In the class, the instructor will lead the discussion based on the opinions raised in students’ comment papers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual paper</th>
<th>40%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students are assigned to write a paper on educational issues in relation to one or some of the theories learned in the class. Details will be explained later. The submission deadline of the paper is <strong>July 31, 2020</strong>.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others** 授業での使用言語・その他

English
Course Title
Educational Development Planning and Evaluation

Course Number
INT-2L-5802-E

Instructor(s)
Yuji Utsumi, 内海悠二

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
This course aims to increase students’ understanding on the concept, practice and methodology of education policy planning and assessment in the area of educational development.

The course provides not only the theoretical overview of educational development planning and assessment, but also reviews practical steps to prepare for a national education strategic plan (NESP) and to assess the NESP implementation in a country. After reviewing the scope and dimension of education policies, the course further discusses the structure, formulation process and practical issues of NESP preparation which varies by the country’s context and situation, as well as the concepts and calculation methods of key education indicators. The course further introduces the methodologies of major assessment analysis used as a tool of policy/project assessment in both practical and academic fields.

At the end of this course, students are expected to be able to understand the concept of educational development planning and assessment, to calculate major educational indicators, to explain each component of NESP, and to develop basic shape of NESP with support of experts.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

Session 1: Introduction and Overview
Session 2&3: Trend of Educational Development Framework and Target Indicators
- From Education for All (EFA) to Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)
- Concept of general education indicators
Session 4: What is the Education Development Planning and Assessment?
- Definition, scope and dimension of education policy
- Comparison of education policy process in different countries
Session 5: How is the Education Policy Processed?
- Preparation of National Education Strategic Plan (NESP)
- Crisis sensitive planning process
- Complexity of the various cross sectorial strategies/plan
Session 6&7: Education Sector Analysis and Education Indicators
- Education Sector Analysis
- Data Collection Mechanism
- Concepts and Calculation Method of Education Indicators

Section 8: Priorities & Strategies, Activity and Operational Plan
- Building policy priorities from the context
- Operational plan

Session 9: Coordination Mechanism and M&E Framework
- Key performance indicators across different policy framework
- Result chain of activity, output and outcome level indicators
- Data collection and reporting

Session 10: Costing and Financing Plan
- Concept and method of Financial Simulation Model

Session 11-12: Practical Method of Financial Simulation Model
- Finding context of a country
- Collecting necessary information
- Setting baseline and target of education indicators
- Consideration of financial gap and predicted scenarios of operational plan.

Session 13: Education Policy Evaluation
- Introduction of qualitative analysis
- Introduction of quantitative analysis

Session 14: Project/Policy Assessment Methodology I
- Internal and external efficiency
- Basic concept of regression analysis

Session 15: Wrap up of the course

Texts & References

Textbooks: No specific textbook will be used in this course. Lecture materials will be provided in each session if necessary.

References:
• UNESCO and GPE. 2015. Guidelines for Education Sector Plan Preparation. IIEP
Paris: UNESCO.


---

**Evaluation 成績評価**

Grades are based on every class’s attendance and participation (20%), weekly assignment (30%), and final individual paper (50%).

Credit is given to C- (C if applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

- Lecture and discussion will be conducted in English.
- There may be reading materials which students themselves have to photocopy and to cover the copy charges.
- Course schedule may be changed depending on the progress and participant’s specific interests.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thrus</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
授業科目
African development studies
アフリカ開発論

**Course Number**
授業番号
INT-2-L-6301-E

**Instructor(s)**
教員
YAMADA, Shoko
山田 肖子

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**
目的・概要・到達目標

The major objective of this course is to consider the issues of development in African societies in broad comparative perspectives. Africa has been considered to be underdeveloped. However, in recent years, many African countries demonstrate rapid economic growth, albeit dependent on natural resource exports. While we constantly hear the news about political instability in this continent, the root causes of such phenomena are diverse. In sum, it is increasingly difficult to understand Africa and its development by applying uniform measures.

Therefore, in this course, students will learn theories and analytical perspectives to make sense of diverse African realities, drawing examples from different time periods in history and geographic locations. Particular attention will be paid to sub-Saharan African countries, while there will be some references to North Africa. Students’ active participation in the discussion, based on the self-guided reading of news articles and current debates, would be highly encouraged.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**
授業の構成・計画

※ For all sessions, students are required to read the assigned readings and submit the comment paper before attending.

**Session 1**
Introduction

Structure of the course

**Session 2**
Development from African Perspectives

- Agenda 2063, Africa Union

**Session 3**
Cold War and its implication on African development


**Session 4**
Pan Africanism and Non-alignment

- “The Asian-African Conference (Bandung) and Pan-Africanism: the challenge of reconciling continental solidarity with national sovereignty” Hongou
- “Semi-peripheral countries and the invention of the ‘Third World’, 1955–65” Laron
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 5</th>
<th>Interim summary and evaluation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session 6</td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “The Good Governance Agenda: Beyond Indicators without Theory” Andrews</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Developmental Patrimonialism? The Case of Rwanda” Booth and Golooba-Mutebi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 7</td>
<td>National identities and citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principal agent and nation-state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “The construction of peoplehood” Wallerstein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Voting for an ethnic identity: procedural and institutional responses to ethnic conflict in Ethiopia” Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 8</td>
<td>Citizenship and migration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Instability in the Great Lakes Region” Reyntjens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Higher Learning: educational availability and flexible citizenship” Ong</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 9</td>
<td>Employment and decent work (microeconomics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Remaking Africa’s Informal Economies: Youth, Entrepreneurship and the Promise of Inclusion” Dolan and Rajak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “What is in a Job? The Social Context of Youth Employment Issues in Africa” Ismail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 10</td>
<td>International trade and industrial development (macroeconomics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Do global strategies for eradication of poverty in sub-saharan Africa work?” Apodaca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “The Cycle of Development in Africa: A Story about the Power of Economic Ideas” Paldam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 11</td>
<td>Aid and the relationship with donors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Anti-politics machine, Ferguson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “China and the World Bank” Kopinski 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● Dead Aid, Dambisa Moyo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 12</td>
<td>Work, employment, and skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing youth skills for employment (African center for economic transformation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 13</td>
<td>Education, health, and social development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “African Education: Dilemmas, Challenges &amp; Opportunities” Kinyanjui, in Himmelstrand, Kinyanjui &amp; Mburugu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Decolonizing education and social platform in Africa” Abdi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 14</td>
<td>Conviviality vs. Universalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Incompleteness: Frontier Africa and the Currency of Conviviality” Nyamnjoh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>● “Human Rights and Development in Africa: moral intrusion or empowering opportunity?” Mohan and Holland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 15</td>
<td>Presentation of term papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading materials are listed in the schedule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References for further study will be provided either in the class or at the time of providing the reading materials.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for class discussion 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation includes (1) reading the assigned articles/book chapters; (2) submitting comment papers in response to the questions given by the instructor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class participation 30%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In the class, the instructor will lead the discussion based on the opinions raised in students’ comment papers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual paper 40%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students are assigned to write a paper on educational issues in relation to one or some of the theories learned in the class. Details will be explained later. The submission deadline of the paper is January 31, 2021.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>英語</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purpose, Description and Achievement Target  目的・概要・到達目標

This course aims to increase students’ understanding on the concept and trend of partnership mechanism, and the gap between the ideal and practice of partnership in the educational development field.

This course introduces the global and local practice of partnership in the field of educational development, and possibly the introduction of international student assessment and/or household survey data as a product of global partnership of educational cooperation. After discussing the practice of global funding mechanism and programme implementation at the international level, the course further sees how the partnership for the educational development functions and formulates within a country. The course gives case studies of complexity and challenges of making functional partnership and coordination mechanism in the field of education, and discusses the causes of these challenges in terms of aid mechanism and country’s context.

Participants are divided by several teams and each team make a few presentations on the partnership of specific organizations in a country throughout the semester.

At the end of this course, students are expected to be able to understand and explain the historical trend of partnership mechanism including international financial aid mechanism in the area of international educational development and the difficulties of practical aid coordination at both international and national level.

Structure of the Course / Schedule  授業の構成・計画

Session 1:  Introduction and Overview
Session 2:  Formulation of international education development framework
  - Education for All to Sustainable Development Goals (Review)
Session 3:  Why Global and Regional?
  - Global Governance and International Education Policies
Session 4:  Global Fund Mechanism for Educational Development
  - Global Partnership for Education and Education Cannot Wait, etc.
Session 5:  Situation and Challenges of Common Program Implementation
  - Global OOSCI Initiative, UNESCO GEM Data Collection, Global
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 6:</th>
<th>Partnership for International Assessment of Education Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- PISA and PISA for Development, TIMSS and PIRLS, SAQMEC, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 7:</td>
<td>Necessity and Complexity of Aid Management in a Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Donors, Implementors and the Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Sector Wide Development Mechanism and International/Regional Commitment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 8:</td>
<td>Impact of Context on Partnership Mechanism in a Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Syrian Conflict, EU and Middle East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Common Results Framework, Jordan Response Plan Framework and UNSDF Results Framework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 9:</td>
<td>Partnership for Education Policy Planning and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Partner’s Financial Support Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Coordination Structure with the Ministry of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 10:</td>
<td>Case Study on the Development Partnership and Ministry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Jordan, Afghanistan and Timor-este</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 11&amp;12:</td>
<td>Exchange theory in the partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Concept of exchange theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Formula and case study of the partnership in the exchange theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 13&amp;14:</td>
<td>Simulation of formulating the partnership in a country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Role play by all participants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Discussion of the results</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 15:</td>
<td>Wrap up of the course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students’ presentations will be included from session 4 until session 12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks: No specific textbook will be used in this course. Lecture materials will be provided in each session if necessary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation 成績評価</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades are based on every class’s participation (20%), Presentation (30%), and final individual paper (50%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 術修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-Lecture and discussion will be conducted in English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Each student will make presentation on the partnership during the course and participate in the role play on the partnership formulation mechanism of a country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-There might be reading materials which students themselves have to photocopy and to cover the copy charges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Course schedule may be changed depending on the progress of courses and participant’s specific interests</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Title
授業科目
International Development and Poverty
国際開発と貧困

Course Number
授業番号
INT-2-L-5900-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Suzuka Sugawara (菅原鈴香)

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

【Purpose and course overview】
Learning from discussions in development studies and anthropology, this course intends to critically examine the current practice in development with a particular focus on ‘poverty’.

The first part of the course focuses on theoretical discussions. It starts with a review of conventional thinking about ‘poverty’ in international development community, and then introduces some critical theories which challenge various presumptions underlining the conventional thinking. The main questions to be investigated in the first part are ‘is market the only guiding principles of human behavior?’ and ‘who has right to talk about poverty?’. Some of the critical theories to be taken up include: participatory development, entitlement/capability approach, political and economic anthropology, post-modern/colonialism and feminist anthropology.

The rest of the course looks into the current poverty alleviation practice in development. It takes up some concrete measures which are introduced by public sector, private sector and civil society respectively, for example, regulation and safeguards (public sector), conditional cash transfers (public sector), inclusive/BOP business (private sector), microfinance (private sector) and fair trade (civil society). Building on the knowledge acquired through the theoretical discussions in the first part, the course attempts to assess the effectiveness and limitations of each of these measures.

There will be presentations and group exercises as well for which students’ active participation is expected.

【Achievement target】
By successfully completing this course, students are expected
(1) to acquire basic knowledge about the current practice on poverty in international development;
(2) to consolidate theoretical foundation to be able to critically examine the current practice; and
(3) to be able to make sound academic argument both in aural and written forms.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part I: Conventional approach to poverty and its critiques</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>① Conventional thinking and approach to poverty in development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>② Critical theories (1): Participatory development, entitlement/capability approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>③ Critical theories (2): Political and economic anthropology – ‘Is market the only guiding principle of human behavior?’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>④ Critical theories (3): Post-colonialism, post-modern and feminist anthropology – ‘Who has right to talk about development and poverty?’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part II: Public sector engagement in poverty alleviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⑤ Provision of incentives: Social protection and conditional cash transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑥ Regulation and safeguards: Overview and VGGT (Voluntary Guidelines on Responsible Governance of Tenure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑦ REDD+ safeguards: Overview and group work instruction (70 min.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑧ REDD+ safeguards: Group work and sharing (100 min.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part III: Private sector engagement in poverty alleviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⑨ BOP/inclusive business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑩ Financial inclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑪ Customer centricity and product development: Overview and group work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑫ Customer centricity and product development: Group work continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part IV: Civil society engagement and gender in poverty alleviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⑬ Ethical consumption / investment and fair trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑭ Gender and development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⑮ Summary and evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prior to each session, students are required to complete reading assignment, and sometimes to prepare for presentation.

**Texts & References**

Detailed reading list will be separately provided for those who register this course; however, below are some useful readings for this course.

**[Part I ]**


World Bank (2018). *Piercing Together the Poverty Puzzle*  

【Part II – IV】  
Consultative Group for Assisting the Poor  
https://www.cgap.org/

http://www.fao.org/3/a-i2801e.pdf

IDB (2016). *How Conditional Cash Transfers Work*  

Prahallad, C.K. (2005) *The Fortune at the Bottom of the Pyramid*  
New Jersey: Wharton School Publishing (邦訳：C.K.プラハラード 『ネクスト・マーケット』)


### Evaluation

Term paper 70% and presentation and contribution in classroom discussion 30%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses

None

### Language(s) for instruction & discussion

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thu.</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Title</strong></td>
<td>Indigenous Development</td>
<td>内発的発展論</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Number</strong></td>
<td>INT-2-L-5901-E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructor(s)</strong></td>
<td>Akiko Ueda 上田晶子</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target** 目的・概要・到達目標

The main aim of this course is to enable students to understand and evaluate “indigenous development” both in theory and in practice. By the end of this course, students will:

1. understand the current main points of debate on cultural transformation and globalisation,
2. be able to critically examine the concept of “indigenous development”
3. be able to contextualise “indigenous development” within the current debate of development and to evaluate its role.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule** 授業の構成・計画

1. **Theoretical Aspects of Indigenous Development**
   
   The topics include:
   
   1. Globalisation and cultural transformation
   2. "Indigenous development“ in the current development debate
   3. Indigenous knowledge and development
   4. Participatory methods and indigenous development

2. **Practice of Indigenous Development**
   
   The topics include:
   
   1. Policy: The concept of Gross National Happiness
   2. Case studies

Students are expected to read the key reading(s) assigned for each week before the class.

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

The key readings are assigned for each week and the reading list will be provided in the first session of the semester.

For those who need background readings, the followings would be useful.

### Development, Culture and Resistance (Clarendon Press)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance and active participation to discussion: 40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms paper: 60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目
There is no precondition to take this course.

### Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他
English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Poverty and Social Policy&lt;br&gt;(貧困と社会政策)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-L-6400-E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Sanae Ito (伊東早苗)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Purpose, Description, and Achievement Target

This course reviews changing debates on poverty and poverty reduction in a global context. First, we examine how poverty has been conceptualised and measured, and what changes have been made more recently in the geography of poverty. Second, we examine the concept and practice of social protection for the poor in developing countries. We conduct a role playing debate on what sort of programme design would be effective to achieve maximum results for social protection for poor people. Third, we look into the changing role of business in poverty reduction associated with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

By the end of the course, students will be expected to understand:
1) different ways of conceptualising and measuring poverty in developing countries,
2) recent changes in the geography of poverty and policy responses to them, and
3) current debates on the effectiveness of cash transfer programmes and the role of business in poverty reduction

### Structure of the Course / Schedule

**Day 1: 10:30-18:00**

- Introduction: How do we understand poverty?
- Different approaches to conceptualising and measuring poverty
- The changing geography of poverty

**Day 2: 10:30-18:00**

- Social protection for the poor in developing countries
- Social protection programmes around the world

**Bolsa Familia (Brazil)**
**Samurdhi Programme (Sri Lanka)**
**Minimum Living Standards Scheme (China)**
**National Social Protection Programme (Zambia)**

**Day 3: Role playing debate 10:30-18:00**
Students will be divided into two groups representing the ruling and the opposition parties of a developing country X. They will debate over the merits of conditional cash transfer programmes.

**Day 4: 10:30-16:15**

A guest speaker will give a talk on the role of business in poverty reduction, giving references to fair trade, BOP business, supply chain management, and the SDGs.

Students should have read the texts listed below before the course starts. Reading materials for a debate will be provided at the beginning of the course.

**Texts & References**


**Evaluation:** Participation in classroom discussions (50%) and a written examination (50%). To pass the course, students must get the minimum of ‘C-’ or ‘C’ (where applicable) in each category.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

None.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion:** English
This course has two pillars. By the end of this course, students will
(1) understand and critically analyse the development theories and practices that have emerged up until today, focusing on alternative thinking about development.
(2) be able to go beyond the “ordinary” way of thinking about development and to try to run a completely new way of thinking. This includes thinking about what “a good life” means for people, experimenting with new ways of thinking and behaviour in our everyday life, and imagining new values to organise the society.

The students are expected to critically engage in development theories and practice, and are encouraged to develop a new way of thinking.

A good understanding of main development theories is highly desirable to join this class. Therefore the students are encouraged to familiarise themselves with development theories during the first semester.

Main topics of the course include the followings.
1. Anthropological Approach to Development
   (1) The perspective of social anthropology
   (2) Aid and development
   (3) Who are the poor?
   (4) Human rights: universalism vs. particularism
   (5) Which knowledge?
   (6) Production and exchange
   (7) Politics of policy and practice
2. Alternative Development
   (1) Alternative development: *Buen vivir*, GNH and Sufficiency economy
   (2) Beyond capitalism
   (3) Development up-side down

The key readings are assigned for each week and the reading list will be provided in the
first session of the semester.

For those who need background readings, the followings would be useful.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance and active participation to discussion: 40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms paper: 60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frontiers of development studies will be explored. Otsubo Seminar generally deals with the existing and emerging development management/governance issues under globalization and the market-oriented development process. Our recent research agenda includes International Trade and Development (incl. strategic trade liberalization and FTA/CEP strategies), External Finance of Development (incl. capital flow management and FDI induction strategies), Macroeconomic Management under Globalization (incl. exchange rate regimes and monetary policy rules, and debt sustainability and fiscal management), Investment/Industrial Promotion, Structural Reforms and Institution Building, ICT and Development, Roles of Government in Market-Oriented Development Strategies, Public Sector Management, Global Governance (incl. WTO, IMF, WB), Globalization and Income/Spatial Inequality, and so forth. Each participant is expected to conduct research in his/her chosen field, make periodic presentations, and prepare academic papers and a degree thesis.

M1 students should attend Introduction to International Development (I2ID), Development Economics, Development Macroeconomics, Development Microeconomics, Basic Statistics, International Development Economics (Globalization and Development), Quantitative Economic Analyses, and Japanese Development Experience (JADE) in the first year. In addition, the Economic Development Policy & Management (EDP&M) Program plans to host group-wide seminar meetings from time to time.

In Seminar I (mainly for M1s), we follow textbooks and reading materials used in Development Economics and International Development Economics.

Those who do not have any field experience should make every effort to participate in the Overseas Field Work (OFW) and/or in the Domestic Field Work (DFW).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure of the Course / Schedule</th>
<th>授業の構成・計画</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seminar schedule is discussed and fixed at the start of each semester.</td>
<td>会議日程は、各学期の開始時に決定されます。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A designated Seminar Coordinator coordinates/adjusts our seminar schedule in consultation with the professor and participating members.</td>
<td>指定されたセミナー担当者は、教授と参加者との協議の下でセミナーウィークの計画を調整します。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To be discussed and determined in the seminar meetings.</td>
<td>会議中に議定する</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participation, presentations, and research progress are comprehensively evaluated.</td>
<td>参加、発表、研究進捗は総合的に評価されます。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For participation in Otsubo Seminar Meetings, you need a prior approval from Prof. Otsubo. Registrations in the courses taught by Prof. Otsubo, i.e., Development Economics and International Development Economics are required.</td>
<td>参加するためには、前もってOtsubo教授の承認が必要です。Otsubo教授が教える開発経済学と国際開発経済学のコースに登録する必要があります。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>英語</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Otsubo Seminar HP:
http://www.gsid.nagoya-u.ac.jp/sotsubo/
Frontiers of development studies will be explored. Otsubo Seminar generally deals with the existing and emerging development management/governance issues under globalization and the market-oriented development process. Our recent research agenda includes International Trade and Development (incl. strategic trade liberalization and FTA/CEP strategies), External Finance of Development (incl. capital flow management and FDI induction strategies), Macroeconomic Management under Globalization (incl. exchange rate regimes and monetary policy rules, and debt sustainability and fiscal management), Investment/Industrial Promotion, Structural Reforms and Institution Building, ICT and Development, Roles of Government in Market-Oriented Development Strategies, Public Sector Management, Global Governance (incl. WTO, IMF, WB), Globalization and Income/Spatial Inequality, and so forth. Each participant is expected to conduct research in his/her chosen field, make periodic presentations, and prepare academic papers and a degree thesis.

Seminar II (mainly for M2s and Ds) consists of research presentations by participating members.

Those who do not have any field experience should make every effort to participate in the Overseas Field Work (OFW) and/or in the Domestic Field Work (DFW).

Otsubo Seminar HP:
http://www.gsid.nagoya-u.ac.jp/sotsubo/
A designated Seminar Coordinator coordinates/adjusts our seminar schedule in consultation with the professor and participating members.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To be discussed and determined in the seminar meetings.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participation, presentations, and research progress are comprehensively evaluated.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For participation in Otsubo Seminar Meetings, you need a prior approval from Prof. Otsubo. Registrations in the courses taught by Prof. Otsubo, i.e., Development Economics and International Development Economics are required.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Course Title
Seminar on economic Development Policy and Management Ia, Ib (Umemura)

### Course Number
- INT-2-S-6062-E
- INT-2-S-6072-E

### Instructor(s)
Tetsuo UMEMURA

### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標

The aim of this seminar is to a deeper and broader understanding of international economics, including international tourism development, and to complete master's and doctoral thesis. Seminar Ia and Ib are for M1 students. In the seminar, research students, M1 and M2 students, and doctor students attend jointly for pair review of their research and its progress. All students are required to make presentations according to their research progress by rotation. Students registered in this seminar would be better know about basic economics. Students will be able to gain the ability to read economic and social statistics, both quantitative and qualitative analytical methods, and presentation. The final objective of this course is to complete their academic dissertation.

### Structure of the Course / Schedule
授業の構成・計画

1. Introduction, orientation, and create a presentation schedule.
2. Presentations of Research Plan and progress by participants with Q&A
   *Basically 30 minutes for presentation and 15 minutes for Q&A
   **Academic advice will be given for each presentation.
   *** Presentation files have to be distributed to all seminar members one day before.

### Texts & References
テキスト・参考文献など

References will be introduced in the seminar. Various reports published by the World Bank, UNDP, WTO, and so on might be essential references.

*Office hours: Monday and Tuesday afternoon (13:00-17:00)
**Evaluation 成績評価**

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for the criterion.

The progress of the research (50%)
The presentation with Q&A (50%)

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

English.

*When absent a class, please inform me one day before.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Spring Fall</td>
<td>Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management IIa, IIb (Umemura)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management IIa, IIb (Umemura)

**Course Number**
INT-2-S-6082-E
INT-2-S-6092-E

**Instructor(s)**
Tetsuo UMEMURA

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**
目的・概要・到達目標

The aim of this seminar is to a deeper and broader understanding of international economics, including international tourism development, and to complete master's and doctoral thesis. Seminar IIa IIb is for M2 students. In the seminar, research students, M1 and M2 students, and doctor students attend jointly for pair review of their research and its progress. All students are required to make presentations according to their research progress by rotation. Students registered in this seminar would be better know about basic economics. Students will be able to gain the ability to read economic and social statistics, both quantitative and qualitative analytical methods, and presentation. The final objective of this course is to complete their academic dissertation.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**
授業の構成・計画

1. Introduction, orientation, and create a presentation schedule.
2. Presentations of Research Plan and progress by participants with Q&A
   *Basically 30 minutes for presentation and 15 minutes for Q&A
   **Academic advice will be given for each presentation.
   *** Presentation files have to be distributed to all seminar members one day before.

**Texts & References**
テキスト・参考文献など

References will be introduced in the seminar. Various reports published by the World Bank, UNDP, WTO, and so on might be essential references.

*Office hours: Monday and Tuesday afternoon (13:00-17:00)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for the criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The progress of the research (50%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The presentation (50%)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>When absent a class, please inform me one day before.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure of the Course / Schedule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texts &amp; References</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Evaluation 成績評価

Evaluation criteria are “preparation and understanding of presentation”, “participation in discussion”, and “contribution to discussion”. The weight of each criterion is 60%, 20%, and 20%, respectively. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for total evaluation.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他

English (main)/Japanese
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring &amp; Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**

Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management IIa
Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management IIb

**Course Number**

INT-2-S-6083-E
INT-2-S-6093-E

**Instructor(s)**

USAMI, Koichi

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

Seminars IIa and IIb aim at managing the progress of Master’s Thesis study, including monitoring research activities concerned, through the presentation (on what the study has done and what the study should do) at classes. Students can build and develop the capacity of applying method, analysis, and writing/editing. Furthermore, students can gain the practical skill of conducting the fieldwork like interview survey. Seminar IIa enables students to collect data by way of fieldwork (using the questionnaire). Output of Seminar IIb could be Master’s thesis through analysis of data.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

**Seminar IIa:**

At each class, one student make a presentation on her/his research proposal (including the literature review) and then all participants discuss on the content given by the presentation. Every student can have an opportunity of presentation once a month.

**Seminar IIb:**

At each class, one student make a presentation on analytical results along the research proposal as well as on some Chapters (like Introduction, Literature Review, and Methodology) for Master’s Thesis and then all participants discuss on the content from the viewpoint of how to improve. Every student can have an opportunity of presentation once a month.

**Prior to classes:**

Students who are in charge of presentation at the class, based on research topic, he/she is required to review a few articles toward the presentation. Specially, it is important to enhance the interpretation of analytical results.

**After classes**

Students have to sum up comments given at the class to feed back to the next presentation. Specially, it is important to enhance the interpretation of analytical results in response to comments.

**References:**
Since there are no specific references, references could be provided by consultation at the class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation criteria are “preparation and understanding of presentation”, “participation in discussion”, and “contribution to discussion”. The weight of each criterion is 60%, 20%, and 20%, respectively. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for total evaluation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English (main)/Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

The students will learn primarily three areas in development, i.e., policy side of macroeconomics, public financial management and financial sector development. The seminar is run by a mixture of two components. The first component is a presentation by the participants on their research progress. The research progress is periodically reported and discussed. The second component is a textbook reading session. In a textbook reading session, students are notified the book and chapters for presentation and all of them prepare but one student chosen will present.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

The seminar participants will study each module of online courses by IMF on economic analysis before the seminar and one person will present. Online course will be announced at the start of the seminar. First 15 weeks in the spring semesters covers basic macroeconomic analysis and another 15 weeks in the fall semester covers advanced policy analysis.

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

- Gregory Mankiw, 2016, *Macroeconomics* (9th edition), Macmillan Education

**Evaluation 成績評価**

Class participation 70% and presentation 30%.

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

- Related courses: Development Finance, Development Economics, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics.
- There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

- English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management IIa&amp;b 経済開発政策・マネジメント演習 IIa&amp;b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6084-E &amp; INT-2-S-6094-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Masakazu Someya / 染矢将和</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target** 目的・概要・到達目標

The students will learn primarily three areas in development, i.e., policy side of macroeconomics, public financial management and financial sector development. The seminar is run by a mixture of two components. The first component is a presentation by the participants on their research progress. The research progress is periodically reported and discussed. The second component is a textbook reading session. In a textbook reading session, students are notified the book and chapters for presentation and all of them prepare but one student chosen will present.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule** 授業の構成・計画

The seminar participants will study each module of online courses by IMF on economic analysis before the seminar and one person will present. Online course will be announced at the start of the seminar. First 15 weeks in the spring semester covers basic macroeconomic analysis and another 15 weeks in the fall semester covers advanced policy analysis.

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

Gregory Mankiw, 2016, *Macroeconomics* (9th edition), Macmillan Education

**Evaluation** 成績評価

Class participation 70% and presentation 30%.
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

Related courses: Development Finance, Development Economics, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics.
There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion** 授業での使用言語・その他

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thrus.</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Thrus.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management Ia

**Course Number**
INT-2-S-6065-E

**Instructor(s)**
Christian S. Otchia / クリスチャン S. オチア

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**
Although living standards have improved in many countries over the past decades, the persistence of inequality, the slowdown of productivity, and the unintended consequences of globalization remain key policy issues. This seminar serves two primary purposes: (a) it introduces students to research tools for conducting and understanding empirical research in development economics, and (b) it gives an important platform to students to develop their seminar skills. By the end of the seminar, students should be able to select an analytical framework that enables them to think clearly about the effects of economic policies and to conduct empirical research on globalization and development.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**
Each student is expected to give at least three seminar presentations during the semester. Presentations include research proposals, theory and empirical papers, preliminary findings, or final papers. Each student should also serve as a discussant of at least five other presentations. Each discussant will be asked to prepare a few slides to support the discussion and to bring in his or her own perspective. A detailed program of the seminar will be announced at the first seminar meeting.

**Texts & References**
Handouts will be distributed in class.

**Evaluation**
Class participation (20%), Presentation (40%), Research outcome (40%)
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**
There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others**
English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thrus.</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**  
Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management I

**Course Number**  
INT-2-S-6075-E

**Instructor(s)**  
Christian S. Otchia / クリスチャン S. オチア

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**  
Although living standards have improved in many countries over the past decades, the persistence of inequality, the slowdown of productivity, and the unintended consequences of globalization remain key policy issues. This seminar serves two primary purposes: (a) it introduces students to research tools for conducting and understanding empirical research in development economics, and (b) it gives an important platform to students to develop their seminar skills. By the end of the seminar, students should be able to select an analytical framework that enables them to think clearly about the effects of economic policies and to conduct empirical research on globalization and development.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**  
Each student is expected to give at least three seminar presentations during the semester. Presentations include research proposals, theory and empirical papers, preliminary findings, or final papers. Each student should also serve as a discussant of at least five other presentations. Each discussant will be asked to prepare a few slides to support the discussion and to bring in his or her own perspective. A detailed program of the seminar will be announced at the first seminar meeting.

**Texts & References**  
Handouts will be distributed in class

**Evaluation**  
Class participation (20%), Presentation (40%), Research outcome (40%)  
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**  
There is no precondition to take this course

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others**  
English
Course Title: Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management IIa

Course Number: INT-2-S-6085-E

Instructor(s): Christian S. Otchia / クリスチャン S. オチア

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target:
The opening up of satellite imagery, big data, business microdata, censuses, and historical national accounts by national statistical agencies and international organizations has been an important step toward looking inside the black box of globalization and rethinking modern development economics. Combining empirical evidence and economic theory, this seminar explores in detail different drivers of economic development, and the ways to design and implement more effective development policy. It also provides a forum for students to receive feedback on their work. By the end of the seminar, students will be able to critically assess empirical studies in economics, independently design and implement original research, and translate academic research into policy actions.

Structure of the Course / Schedule:
Each student is expected to give at least three seminar presentations during the semester. Presentations include research proposals, theory and empirical papers, preliminary findings, or final papers. Each student should also serve as a discussant of at least five other presentations. Each discussant will be asked to prepare a few slides to support the discussion and to bring in his or her own perspective. A detailed program of the seminar will be announced at the first seminar meeting.

Texts & References:
Handouts will be distributed in class

Evaluation:
Class participation (20%), Presentation (40%), Research outcome (40%)
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses:
There is no precondition to take this course

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others: English
Course Title: Seminar on Economic Development Policy and Management IIb

Course Number: INT-2-S-6095-E

Instructor(s): Christian S. Otchia / クリスチャン S. オチア

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target: The opening up of satellite imagery, big data, business microdata, censuses, and historical national accounts by national statistical agencies and international organizations has been an important step toward looking inside the black box of globalization and rethinking modern development economics. Combining empirical evidence and economic theory, this seminar explores in detail different drivers of economic development, and the ways to design and implement more effective development policy. It also provides a forum for students to receive feedback on their work. By the end of the seminar, students will be able to critically assess empirical studies in economics, independently design and implement original research, and translate academic research into policy actions.

Structure of the Course / Schedule: Each student is expected to give at least three seminar presentations during the semester. Presentations include research proposals, theory and empirical papers, preliminary findings, or final papers. Each student should also serve as a discussant of at least five other presentations. Each discussant will be asked to prepare a few slides to support the discussion and to bring in his or her own perspective. A detailed program of the seminar will be announced at the first seminar meeting.

Texts & References: Handouts will be distributed in class.

Evaluation: Class participation (20%), Presentation (40%), Research outcome (40%)

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: English
Course Title  
授業科目
Economic Development Policy and Management Seminar Ia,Ib  
経済開発政策・マネジメント演習 Ia,Ib

Course Number  
授業番号
Ia   INT-2-S-6066-E  
Ib   INT-2-S-6076-E

Instructor(s)  
教員
MENDEZ Carlos  
メンデス カルロス

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target  
目的・概要・到達目標

In this research seminar, we will exploit the integration of econometrics, data science and machine learning methods to understand and inform the process of economic growth and development of countries, regions, industries, and firms. In particular, our research agenda includes topics such as:

1. Regional inequality and convergence dynamics beyond GDP
2. Economic growth and structural change
3. Firm productivity dynamics and resource misallocation

Students are constantly encouraged to develop further scientific skills and research ideas through the usage of the statistical programming language R and the application of recent developments from the fields of data science and econometrics.

By the end of the seminar, students are expected to develop an understanding and application of the following quantitative research methodologies:

1. Time series and panel data econometrics
2. Nonparametric econometrics
3. Spatial econometrics
4. Bayesian econometrics
5. Machine learning econometrics

Structure of the Course / Schedule  
授業の構成・計画
The seminar schedule is discussed and decided at the start of each semester. To keep our research efforts focused, students are expected to present their research ideas and progress in the context of any of the following topics:
• Regional inequality, convergence beyond GDP, and spatial data science
• Structural change, economic growth, and industrial productivity dynamics
• Firm productivity dynamics and performance: parametric methods, nonparametric methods and stochastic frontier methods
• Quantitative decompositions and counterfactual simulations in economic growth and development
• Growth and development econometrics 1: Bayesian model averaging and lasso regressions
• Growth and development econometrics 2: Synthetic control and interrupted time series
• Growth and development econometrics 3: Nonparametric and spatial approaches
• Growth and development econometrics 4: Time series and new panel data approaches

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

• This seminar has its own public website at https://carlos-seminar.rbind.io/, which includes a series of open learning resources, news for potential seminar members, and summaries of our research outputs.
• For internal communication, coordination, and access to protected learning resources, we use the following website: http://bit.ly/carlos-lab (access credentials will be issued in the first week of each semester)

Evaluation 成績評価

Presentations of research papers (40%) and results research progress (60%) are comprehensively evaluated. To receive credit for this course, students are expected to achieve an overall evaluation equal or superior to C- or C (where applicable).

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他

English.

To contact the instructor: https://carlos-mendez.rbind.io/#contact
In this research seminar, we will exploit the integration of econometrics, data science and machine learning methods to understand and inform the process of economic growth and development of countries, regions, industries, and firms. In particular, our research agenda includes topics such as:

1. Regional inequality and convergence dynamics beyond GDP
2. Economic growth and structural change
3. Firm productivity dynamics and resource misallocation

Students are constantly encouraged to develop further scientific skills and research ideas through the usage of the statistical programming language R and the application of recent developments from the fields of data science and econometrics.

By the end of the seminar, students are expected to develop an understanding and application of the following quantitative research methodologies:

2. Time series and panel data econometrics
2. Nonparametric econometrics
3. Spatial econometrics
4. Bayesian econometrics
5. Machine learning econometrics

Structure of the Course / Schedule

The seminar schedule is discussed and decided at the start of each semester. To keep our research efforts focused, students are expected to present their research ideas and progress in the context of any of the following topics:
- Regional inequality, convergence beyond GDP, and spatial data science
- Structural change, economic growth, and industrial productivity dynamics
- Firm productivity dynamics and performance: parametric methods, nonparametric methods and stochastic frontier methods
- Quantitative decompositions and counterfactual simulations in economic growth and development
- Growth and development econometrics 1: Bayesian model averaging and lasso regressions
- Growth and development econometrics 2: Synthetic control and interrupted time series
- Growth and development econometrics 3: Nonparametric and spatial approaches
- Growth and development econometrics 4: Time series and new panel data approaches

**Texts & References**

- This seminar has its own public website at [https://carlos-seminar.rbind.io/](https://carlos-seminar.rbind.io/), which includes a series of open learning resources, news for potential seminar members, and summaries of our research outputs.
- For internal communication, coordination, and access to protected learning resources, we use the following website: [http://bit.ly/carlos-lab](http://bit.ly/carlos-lab) (access credentials will be issued in the first week of each semester)

**Evaluation**

Presentations of research papers (40%) and results research progress (60%) are comprehensively evaluated. To receive credit for this course, students are expected to achieve an overall evaluation equal or superior to C- or C (where applicable).

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

There is no precondition to take this course

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion:**

- English.

**To contact the instructor:** [https://carlos-mendez.rbind.io/#contact](https://carlos-mendez.rbind.io/#contact)
Year  |  2020  |  Term  |  Spring/Fall  |  Day  |  Thursday  |  Period  |  Credit  |  2
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Education and Human Resource Development Ia/Ib</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>Ia: INT-2-S-6360-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ib: INT-2-S-6370-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Aya Okada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target  目的・概要・到達目標

This research seminar considers various issues concerning policy and planning for economic and social development (poverty; employment and labor; education and training; gender; disaster management; SME promotion, and community development) in developing countries. This seminar has three main objectives: First, it helps students conduct research and write a thesis. Second, it orients students with inductive qualitative research methods and strategies. Third, it develops their analytical skills for thinking about the role of institutions and their interactions. The course focuses on institutional actors, processes, and institutional environments that are conducive to economic and social development. Participants learn the basics of conducting research, such as how to develop research questions, review the relevant literature, and consider methods appropriate to their respective research questions. Students will also read key reading materials that are of common interest to them, write a literature review on the assigned readings, and debate on selected topics discussed in the literature. Through these exercises, students are expected to improve analytical skills, argumentation and debating skills.

Structure of the Course / Schedule  授業の構成・計画

**Spring Semester:**  
April 16:  Introduction  
April 23:  What is interesting research?  
April 30:  How do you design your research projects?  
May 7:  Why is the literature review so important?  
May 14:  How do you shape your research questions?  
May 21:  What are theoretical, conceptual, and analytical frameworks and how do you develop them?  
May 28:  How do you decide on your methodologies?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>Understanding institutions, institutional actors, and processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>Reviewing the relevant literature: student’s presentation (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>Reviewing the relevant literature: student’s presentation (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>Developing argumentation and debating skills: Exercise (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2</td>
<td>Developing argumentation and debating skills: Exercise (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 9</td>
<td>Debating session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>Tips for fieldwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 30</td>
<td>Wrap up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fall Semester:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 8</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 15</td>
<td>Improving your presentation skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 22</td>
<td>Reading the relevant literature: student’s presentation (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 29</td>
<td>Reading the relevant literature: student’s presentation (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 5</td>
<td>Reading the relevant literature: student’s presentation (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 12</td>
<td>Developing argumentation and debating skills: Exercise (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 19</td>
<td>Debating session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 26</td>
<td>How to analyze your qualitative data?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>Reading the relevant literature: student’s presentation (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 10</td>
<td>Reading the relevant literature: student’s presentation (7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>Reading the relevant literature: student’s presentation (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 24</td>
<td>Developing argumentation and debating skills: Exercise (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 14</td>
<td>Debating session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 21</td>
<td>Improving your research proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 21 (2)</td>
<td>Wrap up</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Texts & References**  
Reading materials will be decided after consensus among participants will be reached on topics for argumentation and debate sessions.

**Evaluation**  
Grades will be determined based on class participation and assignments:  
Class participation (30%), presentation on the assigned readings (30%), research proposal (40%)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target

This is a thesis prep seminar. In this seminar, each week, students will make presentations on their research in progress in turn to gain comments and feedback from their advisor and fellow seminar participants, to prepare themselves to conduct research for their master’s theses or doctoral dissertations. Through these weekly exercise, they will improve their knowledge and skills necessary to conduct their research, develop their research questions and conceptual frameworks, and analyze the data that they have collected in the field. They will also learn ways to make sense of their research outcomes and draw sensible policy implications to inform the government policy.

### Structure of the Course / Schedule

**Spring Semester**:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 16</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 23</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 30</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 21</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 4</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 11</td>
<td>Student presentation (M2 student) (#8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>Student presentation (D3 student) (#1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 25</td>
<td>Student presentation (D3 student) (#2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2</td>
<td>Student presentation (D3 student) (#3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 9</td>
<td>Student presentation (D2 student) (#1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>Student presentation (D2 student) (#2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
July 30: Student presentations (all M1 students)*

**Fall Semester:**
- October 8: Student presentation (M2 student) (#1)
- October 15: Student presentation (M2 student) (#2)
- October 22: Student presentation (M2 student) (#3)
- October 29: Student presentation (M2 student) (#4)
- November 5: Student presentation (M2 student) (#5)
- November 12: Student presentation (M2 student) (#6)
- November 19: Student presentation (M2 student) (#7)
- November 26: Student presentations (2 M1 students) (#1 & #2)
- December 3: Student presentation (D3 student) (#1)
- December 10: Student presentation (D3 student) (#2)
- December 17: Student presentation (D3 student) (#3)
- December 24: Student presentation (D2 student) (#1)
- January 14: Student presentation (D2 student) (#2)
- January 21: Student presentations (D2 student) (#3)
- January 21 (2): Student presentations (2 M1 students) (#3 & #4)*

* M1 students are not registered for this course but expected to attend these sessions to receive comments from their fellow and senior students.

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**
As appropriate.

**Evaluation 成績評価**
As this is a thesis-prep seminar, students’ performance will be assessed on the basis of the quality of their presentations (40%), their efforts to make progress in their research (30%), and their weekly participation (30%).

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**
N/A. However, outside the seminar, students are expected to make an appointment with their advisor and consult with her on their research on a regular basis.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**
English
The major objective of this research seminar is for students to develop skills of critical thinking and analysis. M1 students are expected to learn, by participating in a joint research project, the ways to identify literature, critically read them to formulate their own research framework, and to translate it into actual research. Through the guidance of instructor, respective students collect data, analyze, and write up a short analytical paper to be submitted at the end of the semester.

For the first couple of months, students will read basic literature on the structure and actors of international educational cooperation and familiarize themselves with the field of their study.

Later in the spring semester, they will focus on one development cooperation organization and its educational development programs to develop deeper contextual understanding. They will also decide their topic for the research project.

Throughout the fall semester, students are expected to continue their research projects, while regularly presenting in the seminar and receiving guidance from the instructor. Also, in the fall semester, students will learn various research methods which they would be able to use to collect data for their own research project.

*Education and Applied Social Sciences*, Sage publishing.

References for further study will be provided either in the class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for class discussion 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class participation 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual paper 40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 英語</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Education and Human Resource Development Ib 教育・人材開発演習Ib</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>INT-2-S-6371-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>YAMADA, Shoko 山田 肖子</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

The major objective of this research seminar is to help students develop skills of critical thinking and analysis. M1 students are expected to learn, by participating in a joint research project, the ways to identify literature, critically read them to formulate their own research framework, and to translate it into actual research. Through the guidance of instructor, respective students collect data, analyze, and write up a short analytical paper to be submitted at the end of the semester.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

For the first couple of months, students will read basic literature on the structure and actors of international educational cooperation and familiarize themselves with the field of their study.

Later in the spring semester, they will focus on one donor organization and its educational development programs to develop deeper contextual understanding. They will also decide their topic for the research project.

Throughout the fall semester, students are expected to continue their research projects, while regularly presenting in the seminar and receiving guidance from the instructor.

Also, in the fall semester, students will learn various research methods which they would be able to use to collect data for their own research project.

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

References for further study will be provided either in the class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preparation for class discussion</th>
<th>30%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class participation</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual paper</td>
<td>40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>英語</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Education and Human Resource Development II a 教育・人材開発演習 II a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6381-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>YAMADA, Shoko 山田 肖子</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

The primary objective of this seminar is for students to present the progress of their research project and get comments and advice for improvement. M2 students will design their own thesis research, conduct data collection and analysis, and write up. Each of them is required to present at least once a semester while learning from other students’ presentations and comments on them.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

This seminar is for students to present their progress in their research for masters’ thesis or Ph.D. dissertation, and receive questions and comments from other students and the instructor. Each student is expected to present once a semester.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

This seminar does not use textbooks. However, the instructor will provide explanations of methodologies, theories, and skills for designing and implementing research projects for seminar members based on the research presented by one of them.

Evaluation 成績評価

Participation + presentation of research progress 100%

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course. Although it is for the students who work on their theses under the supervision of the instructor, other students can also attend and present, with permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Education and Human Resource Development II b 教育・人材開発演習 II b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>INT-2-S-6391-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>YAMADA, Shoko 山田 肖子</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</th>
<th>目的・概要・到達目標</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The primary objective of this seminar is for students to present the progress of their research project and get comments and advice for improvement. M2 students will design their own thesis research, conduct data collection and analysis, and write up. Each of them is required to present at least once a semester while learning from other students' presentations and comments on them.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure of the Course / Schedule</th>
<th>授業の構成・計画</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This seminar is for students to present their progress in their research for masters' thesis or Ph.D. dissertation, and receive questions and comments from other students and the instructor. Each student is expected to present once a semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This seminar does not use textbooks. However, the instructor will provide explanations of methodologies, theories, and skills for designing and implementing research projects for seminar members based on the research presented by one of them.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Participation + presentation of research progress 100%
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

There is no precondition to take this course. Although it is for the students who work on their theses under the supervision of the instructor, other students can also attend and present, with permission.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purpose, Description and Achievement Target

This research seminar aims at helping students develop analytical skills, decide research areas and topics, and write thesis. M1 students will read and discuss on the literatures of wide range of research areas as well as relevant research methodologies on educational development. Through understanding the various research areas and methodologies, the students will decide their own research areas and gradually formulate research questions, methodologies and brief analytical framework. Students may be further able to start collecting secondary data and analyze the data to seek preliminary findings of the research questions.

By the end of this seminar, students are expected to complete the research design and literacy review for the master thesis and start collecting necessary data for further conducting analysis.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

This seminar mainly consists of M1 students' presentations on the general concept of international educational development, as well as on the introduction of academic research design and methodology. Each student will make presentation several times per semester.

This seminar mainly covers the following structure.

- Understanding the international educational development
  - Seminar members read and make presentations on general literatures and research papers related to each student's interesting theme and areas in the field of educational development.

- Understanding the research design
  - Seminar members read and make presentation on the academic research design including how the research objective, research questions, research frameworks are constructed.
  - Seminar members also discuss on what the literature review is, how to write reference list, and citation, etc.
Understanding the research methodology
- Seminar members read and make presentation on research methodologies including both qualitative and quantitative analysis based on the academic papers or textbooks and discuss how they can apply them to each student’s research questions.
- Instructor gives any additional lectures on the specific research topics or methodologies during the seminar.

Developing the research design
- Seminar members discuss and decide the research objectives and questions, choose theories to place the research questions in the certain viewpoints, and build analytical framework.
- Seminar members make presentations of literature review to justify the above research design.

Texts & References

Textbooks: No specific textbook will be used in this course. Lecture materials will be provided in each session if necessary.

References:
- Robert K. Yin, 2016. Qualitative research from start to finish. New York
- Sharon M. Ravitch, Nicole Mittenfelner Carl, 2016, Qualitative research: bridging the conceptual, theoretical, and methodological, SAGE
- Daniel Muijs, 2011. Doing Quantitative Research in Education with SPSS. SAGE
- IIEP, World Bank and UNICEF, 2014. Education Sector Analysis Methodological Guidelines: Volume 1 Sector-Wide Analysis, with Emphasis on Primary and Secondary Education,

Evaluation

Grades are based on class participation (50%), presentation on research in progress.
Credit is given to C- (C if applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-Lecture and discussion will be conducted in English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Educational and Human Resource Development IIa, IIb  教育と人材開発演習IIa, IIb</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Course Number | a INT-2-S-6382-E  
               b INT-2-S-6392-E |
| Instructor(s) | UTSUMI, Yuji  内海悠二 |

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

This research seminar aims at helping students making research design, deciding data collection method and analysis of the collected data, and writing and finalizing master thesis for M2 students. M1 students are also able to audit the seminar in order to learn the process of finalizing the master thesis as well as to deepen the understanding of the relevant theme, topics and methodologies in the area of international educational development.

By the end of this seminar, students are expected to complete appropriate analysis of collected data, organize the findings based on the analysis, and to write the master thesis.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

This seminar mainly consists of M2 students’ presentations on the research progress in their selected area/topic for the master thesis and following discussion on the presentation among the participants of the seminar. Each student will make presentation several times per semester. This seminar mainly covers the following structure.

- Developing and finalizing the research design
  - Seminar members continue to develop his/her own research design including the literature review, research objectives, research questions, methodology and data collection through the presentation and discussion during the seminar.
- Conducting analysis of collected data
  - Seminar members analyze the collected data and discuss the results with the other members during the seminar.
  - Instructor gives any additional lectures on the data analysis and interpretation of the findings.
- Preparing for the oral presentation at academic conference
  - Seminar members are expected to apply for the relevant academic conference (including the conference for graduate students) and make presentations on the progress of his/her research.
- Finalizing master thesis
  - Seminar members make presentations on their research progress and discuss for further improvement of master thesis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks: No specific textbook will be used in this course. Lecture materials will be provided in each session if necessary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert K. Yin, 2016. <em>Qualitative research from start to finish</em>. New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharon M. Ravitch, Nicole Mittenfelner Carl, 2016, <em>Qualitative research: bridging the conceptual, theoretical, and methodological</em>, SAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grades are based on class participation (50%), presentation on research in progress (50%). Credit is given to C- (C if applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-Lecture and discussion will be conducted in English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on International Cooperation Studies Ia, Ib</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>授業科目</td>
<td>国際協力演習 Ia, Ib</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Ia INT-2-S-6560-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>番号</td>
<td>Ib INT-2-S-6580-E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Atsuko Ohashi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>教員</td>
<td>大橋厚子</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</th>
<th>目的・概要・到達目標</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

This seminar provides opportunities to learn the analytical methods of empirical data and the practices of development and cooperation in the international arena. In this seminar, participants will acquire the skills to research on social and cultural changes resulting from economic development, globalization, and modernization. Coursework includes learning how to formulate research questions, reviewing previous studies, developing fieldwork plans, giving presentations, and writing reports.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structure of the Course / Schedule</th>
<th>授業の構成・計画</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. Oral presentation on a research topic and research questions
2. Oral presentation on relevant previous studies on the research topic
3. Oral presentation on the field or library research plan and timeline of the research
4. Oral presentation on the results of the field or library research
5. Oral presentation on the outline of the research paper
6. Research paper writing

Each participant is assigned to prepare for oral presentations and report writing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Reading materials are distributed in the classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Class attendance and participation (40%), Presentation (40%), Final paper (20%)
Credit is given to those who can obtain C- or C (where applicable) or a higher grade for each criterion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

There is no precondition to take this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

English
This seminar provides opportunities to learn the analytical methods of empirical data and the practices of development and cooperation in the international arena. In this seminar, participants will acquire the skills to write a thesis on social and cultural changes resulting from economic development, globalization, and modernization. Coursework includes reviewing previous studies, developing fieldwork and library research plans, giving presentations on the research results, and writing a thesis.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

1. Oral presentation on thesis outline with relevant literature and sources
2. Oral presentation on the field and library research plan
3. Oral presentation on the results of the field and library research
4. Oral presentation on the thesis chapter of literature review
5. Oral presentation on the thesis chapter of the results of the field and library research

Each participant is assigned to prepare for oral presentations.

Texts & References

Reading materials are distributed in the classes.

Evaluation

Class attendance and participation (50%) Presentation on a research topic for a thesis (50%)

Credit is given to those who can obtain C- or C (where applicable) or a higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses

Seminar on International Cooperation Studies Ia and Ib are a precondition to take this course.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ia, Ib

**Course Number**
Ia INT-2-6562-E, Ib INT-2-6582-E

**Instructor(s)**
Sanae Ito (伊東早苗)

**Purpose, Description, and Achievement Target**

The seminar series is intended as small group tutorials to provide students with opportunities to discuss issues raised in lecture classes, and to develop their individual research interests. Depending on the students’ composition and disposition to talk, they may be given ‘cases’ to discuss or topics to debate on. Through these exercises, they will be expected to develop skills of argumentation and debate in international development studies. Additionally, they will be introduced to the basic rules of academic writing and research.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

1) The purpose of the weekly seminar
2) What is an argument?
3) Making good arguments I
4) Making good arguments II
5) Making good arguments III
6) Asking questions
7) How to read research materials
8) Providing reliable evidence I
9) Providing reliable evidence II
10) Providing reliable evidence III
11) Rules of academic writing I
12) Rules of academic writing II
13) Research processes I
14) Research processes II
15) Research processes III

**Texts & References**


Evaluation

Participation in classroom discussions (50%) and presentation skills (50%). Students should get the minimum of 'C-' or 'C' (where applicable) in each category.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses

None.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>年度</td>
<td>畳日</td>
<td>金曜日</td>
<td>時限</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>単位</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa, IIb

**Course Number**
Ia INT-2-6602-E, Ib INT-2-6622-E

**Instructor(s)**
Sanae Ito (伊東早苗)

**Purpose, Description, and Achievement Targets**
This seminar series is intended as small group tutorials to help students to understand the essence of academic research and qualitative research methods. Through discussing individual research interests and presenting their work in progress, students are expected to acquire thesis writing and presentation skills.

**Schedule**

1) Introduction: how to conduct post-graduate research in development studies
2) Identifying a research problem
3) Defining research questions I
4) Defining research questions II
5) Carrying out a literature review I
6) Carrying out a literature review II
7) Carrying out a literature review III
8) The role of theory in postgraduate research
9) Research methods I
10) Research methods II
11) Research methods III
12) Data analysis and interpretation I
13) Data analysis and interpretation II
14) Data analysis and interpretation III
15) Research ethics

*Students’ work-in-progress presentations will be integrated in weekly seminars.*

**Texts & References**


<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evaluation 成績評価</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participation in classroom discussions (50%) and presentation skills (50%). Students should get the minimum of ‘C-’ or ‘C’ (where applicable) in each category to pass the course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Fri.</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Spri</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ia/b 国際開発協力演習 Ia/b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6563-E/INT-2-S-6583-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>HIGASHIMURA Takeshi 東村岳史</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

This seminar focuses on presentations and discussions, concerning master thesis while examining the basic research of social issues. Assignments, such as the selection of a thesis topic, literature review, data collection, analysis, and writing are decided through consultation with students. Students will be able to learn necessary skills and methodologies for their thesis writing.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

Will be discussed with participants. Following items and their variations will be basic contents.

- Selection of research topics, literature review
- Methodologies for data collection
- Data analysis and writing
- Reading assignments

Participants are expected to digest designated assignments and make presentations in almost all the sessions. Preparation prior to and/or after classes is required.

**Evaluation 成績評価**

Attendance (including oral presentations): 80% + Term papers (first semester= book review, second semester= progress report of master's thesis): 20%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

English (and Japanese if necessary)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Fri.</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Seminar on International Development and Cooperation II 1a/b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6603-E/INT-2-S-6623-E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>HIGASHIMURA Takeshi 東村岳史</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</td>
<td>目的・概要・到達目標</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This seminar focuses on presentations and discussions, concerning master thesis while examining the basic research of social issues. Assignments, such as the selection of a thesis topic, literature review, data collection, analysis, and writing are decided through consultation with students. Students will be able to learn necessary skills and methodologies for their thesis writing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure of the Course / Schedule</td>
<td>授業の構成・計画</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will be discussed with participants. Following items and their variations will be basic contents.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・Selection of research topics, literature review</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・Methodologies for data collection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・Data analysis and writing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・Reading assignments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participants are expected to digest designated assignments and make presentations in almost all the sessions. Preparation prior to and/or after classes is required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texts &amp; References</td>
<td>テキスト・参考文献など</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will be assigned in the class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation</td>
<td>成績評価</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance (including oral presentations): 80% + Term papers (first semester= book review, second semester= progress report of master's thesis): 20%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</td>
<td>履修条件・関連する科目</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion</td>
<td>授業での使用言語・その他</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (and Japanese if necessary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year/年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Term/学期</td>
<td>All/全</td>
<td>Day/曜日</td>
<td>Mon./月</td>
<td>Period/時限</td>
<td>3 (Spring)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Title/授業科目</strong></td>
<td>Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ia,b (Shimada)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Number/授業番号</strong></td>
<td>INT-2-S-6564-E</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6584-E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructor(s)/教員</strong></td>
<td>Shimada Yuzuru / 島田 弦</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target/目的・概要・到達目標</strong></td>
<td>This seminar aims to develop basic skill for academic research in law and governance in developing countries. To achieve this aim, participants of this seminar should: Read some important literatures in this field Discuss structure and the way of argument of these literatures Review literature relevant to the research topic of each participants By attending this seminar, students can obtain skills of: logical academic argument, critical reading and research achievement in relevant field.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Structure of the Course / Schedule/授業の構成・計画</strong></td>
<td>1. Introduction and explanation of the aim of the seminar 2. Making schedule and demo-presentation by the instructor 3·14. Presentations by participants 15. Conclusion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texts &amp; References/テキスト・参考文献など</strong></td>
<td>To be instructed in the course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evaluation/成績評価</strong></td>
<td>Presentation 50% and contribution to the course 50%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Preconditions to take the course and related courses/履修条件・関連する科目</strong></td>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion/授業での使用言語・その他</strong></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>Period</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Term</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Mon.</td>
<td>Period</td>
<td>Credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 (Spring)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 (Fall)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title** Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa,b (Shimada)  
国際開発協力演習 IIa,b（島田）

**Course Number** INT-2-S-6604-E  
INT-2-S-6624-E

**Instructor(s)** Shimada Yuzuru / 島田 弦

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target** 目的・概要・到達目標

This seminar aims to develop basic skill for academic research in law and governance in developing countries.

To achieve this aim, participants of this seminar should:

- Read some important literatures in this field
- Discuss structure and the way of argument of these literatures
- Review literature relevant to the research topic of each participants

By attending this seminar, students can obtain skills of: logical academic argument, critical reading and research achievement in relevant field.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule** 授業の構成・計画

1. Introduction and explanation of the aim of the seminar
2. Making schedule and demo-presentation by the instructor
3-14. Presentations by participants
15. Conclusion

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

To be instructed in the course.

**Evaluation** 成績評価

Presentation 50% and contribution to the course 50%. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion** Others 授業での使用言語・その他

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**

International Development and Cooperation Ia, Ib

**Course Number**

INT-2-S-6566-E

**Instructor(s)**

Wataru Kusaka

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

This seminar provides master students an opportunity to present their own studies and discuss with the instructor and fellow seminar students. The instructor plays the role of moderating discussion among students and providing necessary advices to them. Through this seminar, master students can develop not only their own studies but also their ability to engage themselves in critical and constructive academic discussions. This ability is important not only in academic fields but also for practitioners who have to discuss, negotiate and collaborate with various stakeholders with conflicting opinions and interests.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

In the first session of the seminar, the lecturer explains essence of writing a master thesis. Then students’ presentation schedule will be arranged. One student will be given at least present one time. M2 students will be given a priority to present.

**Texts & References**

The instructor provides reading materials based on participants’ interests.

**Evaluation**

Report 50% and Attendance 50%.

* Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion**

English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**

授業科目

国際開発協力演習 IIa, IIb

Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa, IIb

**Course Number**

授業番号

INT-2-S-6606-E

INT-2-S-6626-E

**Instructor(s)**

教員

Wataru Kusaka

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

目的・概要・到達目標

This seminar provides master students an opportunity to present their own studies and discuss with the instructor and fellow seminar students. The instructor plays the role of moderating discussion among students and providing necessary advices to them. Through this seminar, master students can develop not only their own studies but also their ability to engage themselves in critical and constructive academic discussions. This ability is important not only in academic fields but also for practitioners who have to discuss, negotiate and collaborate with various stake holders with conflicting opinions and interests.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

授業の構成・計画

In the first session of the seminar, the lecturer explains essence of writing a dissertation. Then students’ presentation schedule will be arranged. One student will be given at least present one time. D3 students will be given a priority to present.

**Texts & References**

テキスト・参考文献など

The instructor provides reading materials based on participants’ interests.

**Evaluation**

成績評価

Report 50% and Attendance 50%.

* Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

履修条件・関連する科目

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others**

授業での使用言語・その他

English.
Year: 2020  Term: Spring and Fall  Day: Tuesday  Period: 3rd period  Credit: 1

Course Title: Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ia, Ib  
Course Number: INT-2-S-6567-E, INT-2-S-6587-E

Instructor(s): Isamu Okada 岡田 勇

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target: 目的・概要・到達目標

This course provides a platform for students to present and discuss their works in international development and cooperation at each step of academic training. Any graduate level researches in international development and cooperation request researchers to conduct and complete the craft of academic argument with sufficient logics and empirical validation. This part of academic training can be mastered only through an interactive discussion with peer researchers.

By taking this course, students learn: (2) how to construct an academic argument, theoretical framework, and evidence gathering to validate them; (2) how to make a presentation for sharing ideas and findings; and (3) how to discuss academic works for the productive elaboration.

Structure of the Course / Schedule: 授業の構成・計画

All students are expected to make a presentation at least once a semester. A presentation should take 20-30 minutes (at maximum), followed by one hour discussion. If time allows, some books (monographs) will be selected for student presentation and discussion.

The content for presentation is decided based to the timeline and progress of each student, and through individual consultation with the lecturer at the early moment of each semester. All students are expected to hold an invididual consultation few weeks before seminar presentation, and can request others whenever she/he sees them necessary.

At the first class and whenever it seems necessary, the lecturer will indicate what and how should be discussed. Instruction will be provided if a presentation is not addressing a proper research objective, question, or structuring of argument. Notwithstanding, students are expected to consider them with their own initiatives and finally comprehend what logical discussion can enrich the presented work rather than misleading it.
The presentation due will be determined upon coordination with all participants at the first week of each semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading materials might be assigned during the class (see the structure of the course).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation  成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance and active discussion: 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation: 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No credits will be given if a student fails to attend more than three times.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this seminar.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

172
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring and Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>4th period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa,IIb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6607-E, INT-2-S-6627-E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Isamu Okada 岡田 勇</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</td>
<td>This course provides a platform for students to present and discuss their works in international development and cooperation at each step of academic training. Any graduate level researches in international development and cooperation request researchers to conduct and complete the craft of academic argument with sufficient logics and empirical validation. This part of academic training can be mastered only through an interactive discussion with peer researchers. By taking this course, students learn: (2) how to construct an academic argument, theoretical framework, and evidence gathering to validate them; (2) how to make a presentation for sharing ideas and findings; and (3) how to discuss academic works for the productive elaboration.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure of the Course / Schedule</td>
<td>All students are expected to make a presentation at least once a semester. A presentation should take 20-30 minutes (at maximum), followed by one hour discussion. If time allows, some books (monographs) will be selected for student presentation and discussion. The content for presentation is decided based to the timeline and progress of each student, and through individual consultation with the lecturer at the early moment of each semester. All students are expected to hold an invididual consultation few weeks before seminar presentation, and can request others whenever she/he sees them necessary. At the first class and whenever it seems necessary, the lecturer will indicate what and how should be discussed. Instruction will be provided if a presentation is not addressing a proper research objective, question, or structuring of argument. Notwithstanding, students are expected to consider them with their own initiatives and finally comprehend what logical discussion can enrich the presented work rather than misleading it.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The presentation due will be determined upon coordination with all participants at the first week of each semester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reading materials might be assigned during the class (see the structure of the course).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance and active discussion: 50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation: 50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C− or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No credits will be given if a student fails to attend more than three times.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this seminar.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>1 &amp; 2</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thu.</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>1 &amp; 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ia & Ib
国際開発協力演習 Ia, Ib

**Course Number**
Ia: INT-2-S-6568-E
Ib: INT-2-S-6588-E

**Instructor(s)**
上田晶子 Akiko Ueda

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

Through this research seminar series students will familiarise themselves with the research perspectives of development studies in general, and be equipped with adequate research methodologies and writing skills. Through this course, students will understand and be able to apply basic study skills required to write a Master's thesis.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

Main topics include:
1. The features of academic writing
2. What is an argument?
3. What is a literature review?
4. Research proposal
5. Presentation of research proposal

Topics for discussion and assignment will be added after a consultation with participating students.

**Texts & References**

Reading materials will be announced during the classes.

**Evaluation**

Class participation and presentation  50%
Assignment(s)  50%

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others**

English
Course Title
授業科目
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa & IIb
国際開発協力演習 IIa, IIb

Course Number 授業番号
IIa: INT-2-S-6608-E
IIb: INT-2-S-6628-E

Instructor(s) 教員
上田晶子 Akiko Ueda

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標
Through this research seminar series students will understand and be able to apply academic skills which are required to complete a Master's thesis. The students will demonstrate the ability to effectively conduct a fieldwork, to analyse the fieldwork data, and to express the findings in the form of Master’s thesis.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画
Main topics include:
(1) Fieldwork methodology: qualitative method
(2) Structuring a fieldwork
(3) Analyse the fieldwork data
(4) Writing a thesis
(5) Presentation

Topics for discussion and assignment will be added after a consultation with participating students.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
Reading materials will be announced during the classes.

Evaluation 成績評価
Class participation and presentation  50%
Assignment(s)  50%
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目
There is no precondition to take this course.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他
English
Course Title
授業科目
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ia & Ib
国際開発協力演習 Ia & Ib

Course Number
授業番号
INT-2-S-6561/ INT-2-S-6581

Instructor(s)
教員
YAMAGATA Hideo

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標
The seminar offers students chances to make presentation to express their idea after careful reading of some materials and to have a discussion between the presenter and the audience. One book dealing with some issues of the United Nations or international law is chosen for our reading. Students will be assigned one chapter for presentation and discussion. Participants will get some knowledge on a topic discussed in the book. Furthermore, students will obtain ability to summarize what is written in the book, make slides for presentation, present effectively their views on some points and to exchange their arguments during the discussion.

Structure of the Course / Schedule
授業の構成・計画
Each class will examine one chapter of the textbook presented by a student. The student appointed as a presenter must summarize the assigned chapter and make slides for its presentation. The presenting student should collect and read all materials referred to in the footnotes or endnotes to verify and understand what the author is intended to argue. Good preparation for questions to be asked by other participants should be made before the class starts. The other students are required to read the textbook beforehand and ask questions and give some comments to the speaker at the seminar.

Texts & References
テキスト・参考文献など
Textbooks will be announced by the email to the members of the seminar. Regarding references, students should consult footnotes or endnotes and bibliography supplied by the textbook.

Evaluation
成績評価
Evaluation will be based on (a) presentation of the assigned chapter and (b) discussion including questions and comments showing how accurately students understand the arguments the author develops in the textbook and the reasoning employed to support them. Presentation including slides or other handouts 40%; Discussion including questions and comments 60%.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are no preconditions to take this seminar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa & IIb

YAMAGATA Hideo

The seminar offers students opportunities to make presentations on their research topic in the process to complete the academic project for MA or Ph.D thesis. Through this seminar, students will obtain ability to develop their own idea, to organize their arguments in a logical way and to present effectively their views. Peer reviews will be supplied by other students to improve and accelerate the research. Students get individual supervision arranged by Yamagata in addition to the seminar.

Each seminar will have presentation on the specific topic for the Master’s or Doctoral degree by a student. One student will be given a 90-minute session which should include presentation and discussion time. The audience is expected to put forward critical comments and ask questions. In the first seminar, the schedule of the seminar will be announced.

No textbooks.

Evaluation will be based on (a) presentation on the research topic which is made by a seminar member and (b) discussion including questions and comments showing how accurately students understand the arguments of others and how clearly and logically they express their views.

Presentation including slides or other handouts 40%;
Discussion including questions and comments 60%.
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

There are no preconditions to take this seminar.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others

English.
Course Title
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ia
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation Ib

Course Number
INT-2-S-6569-E (Ia)
INT-2-S-6589-E (Ib)

Instructor(s)
Tomoko Ishikawa/石川知子

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標

**Purpose and Description**
This seminar will serve as a forum of students who are interested in corporate social responsibility (CSR) and international principles. The aim of this course is for students to obtain both the knowledge of principles on corporate responsibility and the skills which will enable them to analyze how to secure responsible conduct of corporations – both MNEs and SMEs – as well as analyse the role of these corporations in achieving sustainable development.

**Achievement Target**
Students will obtain a good understanding of the history, background and development of the concept of CSR in the international law context. Students will also be able to critically analyse the reasons for the lack of effective mechanism to control the conduct of MNEs in the international community.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**
Unless agreed otherwise in the first session, this seminar will be structured as follows.
1. Understanding the concept of CSR in international law (5 sessions)
   This includes examination of the following materials.
   - Draft United Nations Code of Conduct on Transnational Corporations
   - The OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises
   - Ten Principles of the UN Global Compact
   - The ILO Declaration
   - OHCHR, Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights
2. Examination and discussion on how to make corporations accountable to their conduct in domestic law (5 sessions)
   These sessions discuss, in particular, US cases under the Alien Tort Statute (ATS) in which attempts to pursue MNE’s responsibilities in US courts have been made (and
mostly failed). These sessions also examine the following materials:


3. Examination and discussion on how to make corporations and states accountable to the conduct of corporations in international law (5 sessions)

These sessions examine the current development concerning corporate (private persons) responsibility in international law, in particular the drafting process of the so-called “zero draft” within the UN. International cases in the European Court of Human Rights, the African Commission on Human and Peoples’ Rights and the Inter-American Court of Human Rights in which the court/commission found the relevant state’s responsibility arising from its failure to regulate corporations’ activities which caused human rights violations will be also discussed.

Students are required to prepare for and make presentations on given topics in each session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other reading materials will be given during the course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evaluation** 成績評価

- Presentation: 50%, Contribution to discussion: 50%.
- Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

- There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others** 授業での使用言語・その他

- English
Course Title
授業科目
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa
Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIb

Course Number 授業番号
INT-2-S-6609-E (IIa)
INT-2-S-6629-E (IIb)

Instructor(s) 教員
Tomoko Ishikawa/石川知子

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

Purpose and Description
This seminar will serve as a forum of students who are interested in how to pursue corporate obligations at the international fora. This course will discuss the unbalance between corporate rights protected by international investment law and corporate obligations that are provided primarily only by ‘soft law’ instruments such as the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises. This course will also discuss international treaties that provide ‘hard’ obligations of private entities, and examines the ways how to pursue corporate obligations in the context of specific cases, and in international courts and tribunals. Participants are expected to do a presentation on a given case or scholarly article.

Achievement Target
Students will obtain a good understanding of the concept of corporate responsibility. Through the detailed examination of cases concerning the conduct of MNEs in developing countries, students are also expected to develop the skills to critically and constructively analyse the background, reasons, aggravating factors, and consequences of these cases.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画
Unless agreed otherwise in the first session, this seminar will be structured as follows.
4. Understanding corporate responsibility (3 sessions)
   This includes examination of selected chapters from the following books:
   MK Anthony, Corporate Sustainability, Social Responsibility and Environmental Management: An Introduction to Theory and Practice with Case Studies (Springer)
   A Crane, Corporate Social Responsibility: Readings and Cases in a Global Context (Routledge)
5. Cases concerning environmental responsibility of MNEs (5 sessions)
These sessions will examine cases concerning MNE’s environmental responsibility. The cases include: Royal Dutch Shell in Niger Delta, Chevron/Texaco in the Amazon river (Ecuador), Union Carbide in Indian Bhopal accident

6. Cases concerning human rights responsibility of MNEs (5 sessions)
   These sessions will examine cases concerning MNE’s human rights responsibility. The cases include: Rio Tinto in Papua New Guinea, Unocal in Myammer, and other US cases under the Alien Tort Statute (ATS)

7. Cases concerning MNE’s responsibility to protect labour rights (4 sessions)
   These sessions will examine cases concerning MNE’s labour-related responsibility. The cases include the collapse of the garment factory in Bangladesh.

Students are required to prepare for and make presentations on given topics in each session.

Texts & References

E Morgera, Corporate Accountability in International Environmental Law (OUP, 2009)
MK Anthony, Corporate Sustainability, Social Responsibility and Environmental Management: An Introduction to Theory and Practice with Case Studies (Springer, 2018)
A Crane, Corporate Social Responsibility: Readings and Cases in a Global Context (Routledge, 2013)

Other reading materials will be given during the course.

Evaluation

Presentation: 50%, Contribution to discussion: 50%.
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses

There is no precondition to take this course.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others

English
This seminar is specifically for students in the Peace and Governance programme interested in post-conflict societies, though anyone is welcome. We will spend the spring semester learning about different post-conflict arrangements in various regions, including the Americas, Africa and Asia. Among the Truth and Reconciliation processes we will examine will be the Rettig Commission in Chile, the post-Apartheid Truth and Reconciliation hearings in South Africa, the International Court of Justice trials of Khmer Rouge leaders in Cambodia, and the findings of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, among others. We will critically analyze the successes and failures of selected processes using academic sources as well as film (fiction and documentary) and literature.

The week to week schedule will be decided at the beginning of the course. The major units of study will be:
- Peace settlements after wars between states
- Peace settlements after civil wars and insurgencies
- Latin America
- Africa
- Asia
- Indigenous communities: Canada

Readings will be provided by the instructor and made available on the NUCT class site.

Evaluation is based on active participation in the seminar research project. Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This seminar is specifically for students in the Peace and Governance programme interested in post-conflict societies, though anyone is welcome. We will spend the spring semester learning about different post-conflict arrangements in various regions, including the Americas, Africa and Asia. Among the Truth and Reconciliation processes we will examine will be the Rettig Commission in Chile, the post-Apartheid Truth and Reconciliation hearings in South Africa, the International Court of Justice trials of Khmer Rouge leaders in Cambodia, and the findings of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission of Canada, among others. We will critically analyze the successes and failures of selected processes using academic sources as well as film (fiction and documentary) and literature.
This seminar focuses on the broad question of migration in the modern world, historical antecedents, and how the movement of people is perceived and governed. The seminar is designed for graduate students who are focusing on migration issues in their research but is open to all who are interested in the topic. In the spring semester we will cover the large types of migration: internal, international and forced migration, and varieties within these broad categories, such as labour migrants, international students, refugees, and internally displaced people. We will use academic sources, news reports, documentaries and fictional depictions to explore the reasons for and problems associated with the movement of human beings. The question of borders and citizenship rights will also be an important part of this seminar, including minority rights and indigenous peoples.

By the end of the semester students will have developed an understanding of the theories and models of different types of migration. The semester activity will help them understand critical analysis of sources and making a conference-style time-limited findings presentation based on a case study that conforms to the student’s research interest.

The week to week schedule will be announced at the beginning of the course. The early part of the seminar will be based on discussion and coaching about developing a research presentation. The latter half will consist of student presentations and peer critique designed to contribute to the theses and dissertations of the participants.
Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIb Migration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>INT-2-S-6630-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>PEDDIE Francis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target

The fall semester involves a team-based research project that will be jointly presented at the end of the academic year. Students will gain knowledge of how to conduct team research, coordinate information and findings, create and present a conference-style presentation with the aim of publishing the findings. These skills will be essential for students who will be engaging in academic, governmental or non-governmental work in the future.

### Structure of the Course / Schedule

- The week to week schedule will be announced at the beginning of the course. The early part of the seminar will be based on discussion and coaching about developing a research presentation. The latter half will consist of student presentations and peer critique designed to contribute to the theses and dissertations of the participants.

### Texts & References

Readings will be provided by the instructor and be made available on the NUCT class site when necessary.

### Evaluation

Evaluation is based on participation in the class research project (50%) and the presentation of results (50%). Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit.

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses

This seminar is a continuation of Seminar on International Development and Cooperation IIa. It will expand on the knowledge accumulated in the spring semester and emphasize student-centred research on the issues of citizenship and migration. It is advisable to have attended the spring semester seminar but not mandatory.

### Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others

English
The course will focus on the dynamics of international development policy and practice. It will explore key characteristics of policy making and implementation in Global South contexts, and analyse the role and significance of key actors at local, national and international levels.

By the end of the course, students will have

- gained an understanding of current trends in development policy and practice
- understood the contextual dynamics of policy making and implementation in the Global South
- tested and acquired some practical policy relevant skills

In terms of content, the course will cover the following key areas:

- understanding international development as a focus of policy (W1-3)
- approaches to understanding the policy process (W4-6)
- appreciation of the dynamics of policy making and implementation in countries of the global south (W7-9)
- introduction to key aspects of contemporary development management to include stakeholder analysis and logical frameworks; as well as a discussion on results based development strategies (W10-12)
- understanding of the connection between research and policy (W13-15)

Students should have read the texts given below before the course starts. Additional reading materials will be provided at the beginning of the course.

**Texts & References**


Dale, R. (2003). The logical framework: an easy escape, a straitjacket, or a useful planning tool? *Development in Practice, Volume 13, Number 1*, 57-70


**Evaluation 成績評価**

Students will be asked to write a project proposal on an area of policy interest. Students will be advised by the course instructor on the focus of the assignment. Evaluation will be based on the quality of the proposal.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

None

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

The course will be delivered in English
Course Title: Lecture on Development Policy B (Saikawa)

Course Number: INT-3-L-6645-J

Instructor(s): Kouji Saikawa

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target:
This course provides students with some materials of various public finance policy issues, including tax, social security, and local government finance. The purpose of this course is to enhance voluntary exploration ability through discussing the policy issues facing Japan.

Structure of the Course / Schedule:
Lectures will be given on the following schedule.

- Chapter 1: Current issues of income taxation
- Chapter 2: Current issues of consumption taxation
- Chapter 3: Social security system in Japan
- Chapter 4: Current issues of local finance

Texts & References:
Not use text. References will be introduced in the lecture.

Evaluation:
Report 100% (twice in the series of classes). Credit is given to C- or C, or higher grade.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses:
None

Language(s) for instruction & discussion:
Others
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>ng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Title
授業科目
Lecture on Development Policy B

Course Number
授業番号
INT-3-L-6646-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Eiji MANGYO

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標

Purpose:
This course enhances Research Ability by learning how previous good studies in development/health/labor economics established causality rather than just correlation. (開発、健康および労働経済における優れた文献が、どのように、因果関係を実証しようとしているか知見を得ることを目標とする：研究能力の向上を目標とする講義。)

Achievement Target:
Students are expected to understand the difference between correlation and causality and to have decent knowledge about research designs and econometric methods taken by previous good studies in economics to establish causality. (本コース終了時に学生は、相関と因果関係の違いを理解し、既存文献が因果関係を立証するために行っているリサーチ・デザインや計量経済の手法について知識を得ることができる。)

Structure of the Course / Schedule
授業の構成・計画

1. Human capital issues 1: Health and development (人的資本1:健康と開発)
2. Human capital issue 2: Return to health (Econometric identification problems 1) (人的資本2:健康への投資:実証研究で問題となるポイント1)
3. Human capital issue 3: Return to education (Econometric identification problems 2) (人的資本3:教育への投資:実証研究で問題となるポイント2)
5. The effect of income on health: a welfare program in the US (所得が健康に与える影響:米国における福祉プログラム)
6. The effect of income on health: lottery prizes as an exogenous source of income variation (所得が健康に与える影響:外生的所得変動としての宝くじ賞金)
7. The relative income hypothesis (相対所得仮説)
8. The effect of macroeconomic shock on health and education (マクロ経済ショックが健康や教育に与える影響)
9. The effect of environment on health: early-life exposure to polluted air (環境が健康に与える影響:早期生活期に污染された空気)
10. The effect of international child sponsorship on adult life outcomes
（途上国の子供に対するスポンサーシップ・プログラムが教育や成人後の雇用に与える影響）

11. The effect of early-life food shortage on later adult health
（胎児期の食料不足が成人後の健康に与える影響）

12. Ethnic complementarities in mathematics research productivity
（数学研究の生産性において共著者が共通の文化や言語を持つと生産性の向上につながるか）

13. The effect of parental time on infant health
（両親の労働時間が乳児の健康に与える影響）

14. The effect of a large-scale school construction program on education and wages
（大規模学校建設プログラムが教育と賃金に与える影響）

15. The role of gene-environment interactions
（遺伝子と環境の相互作用）

Expected work outside of class:
Students are expected to complete required reading specified in the course syllabus.
（シラバスに指定された必読文献を読む。）

Texts & References
テキスト・参考文献など

Reading materials are listed in the course syllabus to be distributed in the first lecture.
（講義で議論する文献は講義初日に配布するシラバスにリストされている。）

Evaluation
成績評価
To measure the level of understanding on the concepts covered in the course, the following assignments will be given: class presentation on a previous study (50%) and term paper (to summarize a previous study’s contributions to the literature) (50%). To pass this course, (1) class presentation needs to clearly explain how a previous study of her/his choice established causality and (2) term paper makes clear the contributions of a previous study of her/his choice to the literature. Credit is given to C− or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each assignment.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses
履修条件・関連する科目
Prerequisites: Basic microeconomics, Basic statistics, Introductory econometrics including

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This course will be taught in English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>経営開発特論 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3L-6666-J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>中屋 信彦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

- 一般的な資本主義経済とは異なる「社会主義市場経済体制」とその下での企業経営の構造的特質について検討し、社会科学の理論と方法の応用能力を育みます。
- 少人数の場合は一部ゼミナール形式で行います。

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

1. ガイダンス
2. 『大国経済』の虚像と実像
3. 市場移行についての通説（1）
4. 市場移行についての通説（2）
5. 国家資本主義論（1）
6. 国家資本主義論（2）
7. 市場経済体制の検証（1）
8. 市場経済体制の検証（2）
9. 株式会社化と民営化（1）
10. 株式会社化と民営化（2）
11. 私有化と壊制高地支配
12. 経済体制と「党の領導」
13. 社会主義市場経済体制下の企業経営（1）
14. 社会主義市場経済体制下の企業経営（2）
15. 社会主義市場経済体制下の企業経営（3）

・なお、各種報道や論説等を通じて積極的に現地情勢の把握や分析に努めること

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

- 教科書は指定しません。
- 講義資料を必要に応じて配布します。
- 参考書は必要に応じて授業中に指示します。

**Evaluation 成績評価**

- 参加人数により、レポート2本（50%×2）か、レポート（50%）と報告（50%）により評価します。
- 異質な世界の論理を内在的に把握するとともに、主体的に論説できることを合格基準とし
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 適修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>・政治経済学および企業会計についての基礎的な知識を必要とします。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・日本語で開講します。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Title
授業科目
教育発達演習 IIa/b

Course Number
番号
INT-3-L-6791-J
INT-3-L-6792-J

Instructor(s)
教員
Watanabe Masako 渡邉雅子

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標
本コースは、バジル・バーンスティンの『＜教育＞の社会学理論』の講読を通して、「枠付け」、「分類」、「コード」などの概念を使って教育における知識の様態と統制の関係を理解できることを目的とする。社会と教育の現象を使って分析・説明できることを学び、それを土台に履修者の研究テーマへの応用ができること、または興味ある教育・社会現象への適用ができるようになることを目的とする。

授業者が授業終了時に以下の知識・技能、資質・能力を身につけていることを目標とする。
・コード理論、知識の分類・枠付けの概念が理解できる。
・バーンスティンの理論の構造が理解できる。
・コード理論、知識の分類・枠付けの概念を使って、社会・教育現象を説明することができる。

Structure of the Course / Schedule
授業の構成・計画
1. 開講：知識社会学におけるバーンスティン理論の位置付け
2. 序章：理論、実証研究、応答、そして民主主義
3. 教育コードとその実践における諸現象
4. ＜教育＞装置
5. 知識の＜教育＞化ー再文脈化過程の探求
6. 三科と四科（中世ヨーロッパの伝統）についての諸考察
7. コード理論とその実証研究
8. 実証研究と記述の言語
9. 社会言語学
10. 言説、知識の構造、そして場ーブルデュー概念の考察ー
11. コード理論とその位置付け
12. 再生産理論とピエール・ブルデュー
13. バーンスティンの理論はどう応用できるか（個人発表と討論 1）
14. バーンスティンの理論はどう応用できるか（個人発表と討論 2）
15. バーンスティンの理論はどう応用できるか（個人発表と討論 3）

授業前に扱う文献の該当箇所、事前に配布されたレジュメと討論のテーマを読み、討論に備

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>秋</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>金曜</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>教育発達演習 IIa/b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-L-6791-J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>番号</td>
<td>INT-3-L-6792-J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Watanabe Masako 渡邉雅子</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

200
なるため、必要に応じて、他の文献にもあたり調べること。
授業を受けながら、理論の応用について常に考え、準備を行い、個人発表に備えること。

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
教科書：バーンスティン・バジル、2000、『教育社会学理論―象徴統制、教育理論およびアイデンティティ』久冨善之他訳 法政大学出版会。
参考書：必要に応じて授業時に示す。

Evaluation 成績評価
受講者が以下の知識・技能、資質・能力を身につけることを目標とする。
・コード理論、知識の分類・枠付けの概念が理解できる。
・バーンスティンの理論の構造が理解できる。
・コード理論、知識の分類・枠付けの概念を使って、社会・教育現象を説明することができる。
演習（発表のレジュメ・資料・討論テーマ）40％、発表と討論への参加20％、理論の応用についての個人発表40％。それぞれについてC+、またはC（該当する場合）以上を合格要件とする。

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目
社会学または教育社会学の基礎知識があること。社会学または教育社会学入門のコースを履修済みであること。

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他
日本語
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>秋</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>火曜</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>教育発達特殊講義 B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-L-6695-J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Watanabe Masako 渡邉雅子</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</td>
<td>目的・概要・到達目標</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>目的・概要：本ゼミナールは、『社会システム理論』への入り口として、ゲオルク・クニールとアルミン・ナセヒの著書『ルーマン社会システム理論』の講読およびシステム理論の講義を反転授業を通して、システム理論についての知識を習得すること、そして社会・教育現象の分析や説明にいかにシステム理論が使えるのか、研究への応用を考察できることまでを目的とする。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>到達目標：受講者が授業終了時に以下の知識・技能、資質・能力を身につけていることを目標とする。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・システム理論の概念が理解できる。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・システム理論を使って、社会・教育現象を説明することができる。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>・新しい理論のパラダイムとはいかなるものかを既存のものと比較し考察することができる。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure of the Course / Schedule</td>
<td>授業の構成・計画</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 開講：システム理論とはいかなるものか（I. 序論）</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 反転授業：ルーマンのシステム理論について疑問点を討論する。各自の分担発表について考える。</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.〜4. II. 学際的パラダイムとしてのシステム理論</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 一般システム理論</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 社会学における全体論的な考え方とシステム理論的考え方</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.〜10 III. 社会システムの理論</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. 機能一構造システム理論</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. システム理論の新たな発展</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 心的システムのオートポイエシス</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 創発的秩序レベルとしての社会システム</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. コミュニケーションと行為</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. 観察</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.〜15. IV. 社会の理論</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. システム分化と第一次的社会分化</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 社会構造と意味論</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. 分化形態の転換としての社会進化
4. 統一性と差異
5. 人格、包摂、個人
V. 社会診断 (応用編)
   1. リスク
   2. 道徳
   3. 批判
授業外では、

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
教科書：クニール、ゲオルク、アルミン・ナセヒ、1993、『ルーマン社会システム理論』新泉社。
参考書：必要に応じて授業内に参考文献を指示する。

Evaluation 成績評価
成績評価の方法と基準
本授業では演習を次の方法で評価する。
演習（担当発表会におけるレジュメと資料の作成・討論課題の設定）（20%）
担当発表会における発表内容・プレゼンテーション （20%）
授業内における議論への貢献（20%）
最終レポート（40%）（システム理論を使って社会・教育現象を分析・説明する）
それぞれについて C- または C（該当する場合）以上を合格要件とする。

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目
社会学理論に関する基礎知識があること。社会学理論に関わる授業を履修したことが無い場合は、担当教員とコンタクトを取って履修について事前に許可を得ること。

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他
日本語
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thu</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>比較国際法政システム特殊講義B</td>
<td>特殊講義（変容する社会と法）</td>
<td>Special Lecture (Changing Society and Law)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-L-6715-J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Ayako Harada 原田 綾子</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Purpose & Description 目的・概要
現代社会における人間生活の変化に伴い、従来は法が積極的に関与しなかった、あるいは関与の程度が必ずしも高いとはいえなかった各領域における法の拡大、すなわち「法化legalization」の現象が広く見られるようになっている。本講義では、まずこの「法化」をめぐる内外の議論を参照しながら、その理論的・現実的意義について検討する。（1～2回程度）その後で、現代の家族生活や家庭生活に深く関連する諸問題をとりあげ、その内の「法化」のありようを多面的に見ていく。取り上げる具体的なテーマは次のようなものを予定しているが、制度の動向等を踏まえて若干の変更を行う可能性がある。

1. 婚外子差別と法
2. 離婚に伴う家族の変動と法
3. 児童虐待への対応と法
4. お産と医療過誤訴訟
5. 夫婦と子の氏
6. 同性パートナー関係の法的承認

現代の社会において、人々の法への期待はいったいどのようなものなのか。人々の新しい要求を法はどう受け止めていようか。この際、法の側にも何らかの変化が生じているのか。こうした視点から、現代社会における法の現実のあり様について学習する。

Due to the change in human life and social relations in contemporary society, law has been expanding its roles in areas where the role of law was once very limited. Such a phenomenon may be called "legalization." This course provides an overview of legalization theories and then look at the actual situation of this phenomenon focusing on the Japanese latest developments in laws related to family relationships and family life. Topics include discrimination against children out of marriage, same sex partnership, child abuse, divorce and child custody, perinatal medical malpractice.

### Schedule 計画
| 1 | イントロダクション／「法化」とは何か・講義概要の説明「法化」をめぐる議論① |
| 2 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」「法化」をめぐる議論② |
| 3 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」婚外子差別と法① |
| 4 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」婚外子差別と法② |
| 5 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」離婚に伴う家族の変動と法① |
| 6 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」離婚に伴う家族の変動と法② |
| 7 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」児童虐待への対応と法① |
| 8 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」児童虐待への対応と法② |
| 9 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」お産と医療過誤訴訟① |
| 10 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」お産と医療過誤訴訟② |
| 11 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」夫婦と子の氏① |
| 12 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」夫婦と子の氏② |
| 13 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」同性パートナー関係と法① |
| 14 | 現代の家族関係・家庭生活の「法化」同性パートナー関係と法② |

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
授業において適宜示す。Suggested at each class

Evaluation 成績評価
平常点（出席・リアクションペーパー）30％、期末試験70％とする。合計60％以上を合格要件とする。期末試験を欠席した者は「欠席」とする。

Attendance and reaction paper submission 30%, Final exam 70%. Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit. No credit for non-taking of the final exam.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others授業での使用言語・その他
日本語を使用する。

Japanese
2019年度
春学期
Fri(金)
時限3
2単位

授業科目
比較国際法政システム特論B
Sociology of Law 法社会学

授業番号
INT-3-L-6705-J

教員
Ayako Harada 原田 綾子

目的・概要

法社会学は、社会の中での法の働きを把握し、分析し、理論的検討を行う学問である。講義ではまず、法社会学の研究課題と様々な研究アプローチについて解説する。その後で、法社会学が主な研究対象としてきた「法意識」、「民事紛争過程」、「法律家」、「裁判」、「ADR」などのテーマに沿って、日本社会における法の働きの特徴や問題点について概説する。比較法の視点も取り入れるため、外国（主にアメリカ）の状況についても適宜言及することにしたい。

受講者には、法社会学研究がもたらす具体的な知見や視点を通じて、日本の法システムの現実の姿について認識を深め、その特徴や問題点を理解し、これからの法システムのあるべき姿について自ら考えていくための基礎的な力を身につけもらいたい。

Schedule

1 イントロダクション 法社会学が研究対象とするもの：「社会における法の働き」の意味
2 イントロダクション 法社会学が研究対象とするもの：「社会における法の働き」の意味
3 法の使用（1） 紛争の展開
4 法の使用（2） 川島武宜『日本人の法意識』
5 法の使用（3） 川島法意識論への批判
6 法の使用（4） 民事訴訟件数の経年変化とその要因
7 法律家（1） 弁護士という職業
8 法律家（2） 法曹人口問題、法曹養成制度
9 法律家（3） 裁判官のキャリアシステム
10 紛争処理の仕組み（1） ADR
11 紛争処理の仕組み（2） 民事裁判の目的・機能
12 法と社会変動 法と社会変動 法社会学の研究方法
13 法社会学という学問、その課題 法社会学という学問、その課題

206
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14 法社会学の研究方法 法社会学の研究方法</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

授業において適宜示す。

Suggested at each class.

**Evaluation 成績評価**

平常点（出席・リアクションペーパー）30％、期末試験 70％とする。合計 60％以上を合格要件とする。期末試験を欠席した者は「欠席」とする。

Eg Attendance and reaction paper submission 30%, Final exam 70%. Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

日本語
Japanese
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Special Lecture on Comparative Study of Legal and Political Systems B

**Course Number**
INT-3-L-6716-E

**Instructor(s)**
ARAMI Reiko

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

・ "Public Administration" or "Government Activities" are closely related to our daily life. From the time we are born, there is no moment in our contemporary life in which we are not involved with government affairs. Government, such as executive branches at the central and local levels, consist of various aspects, such as bureaucracy, organization, public management and public policy. How do these aspects affect and shape the world we live in? How do we distinguish the executive system / public administration from the legislative system and the judicial system? What is public administration?

・ This course has several purposes: Students are expected to be able to (1) to learn about administrative theory in general, in terms of institutional theory, public management and public policy, (2) to know more about the development of the Japanese administrative state and bureaucracy, and how these work, (3) to discuss current issues corresponding to institutional reform, such as the 2001 central government restructuring, NPM, decentralization and electoral reform, among others.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

・ The course consists of 1 weekly student presentation regarding the readings, and lectures in which I will present on public administration and public policy issues in Japan based on the readings, such as from textbooks, papers, and book chapters, and student discussions that I will facilitate. Questions and discussions comparing your own country and Japan on each topic are strongly encouraged. I'd like to focus more on policy issues this fiscal year.

Lecture 1: Introduction: How to study Public Administration and bureaucracy in Japan
Lecture 2: Expanding Public Services: The Development of Administrative State, Welfare State, New Public Management (NPM) and Government Restructuring.
Lecture 3: The Executives, Agency and Civil Service System based on the Parliamentary System
Lecture 4: Intergovernmental System: Decentralization
Lecture 5: Governance: Local Autonomy and Local Executives in Prefectures and Municipalities based on the Presidential System
Lecture 6: Policymaking: Agenda Setting and Rulemaking
Lecture 7: Policy Implementation: Frontline Workers and Red Tape
Lecture 8: Policy Design and Regulation, Deregulation versus Capture Theory
Lecture 9: Bureaucratic Performance, Bureaucratic Capacity and Public Service Motivation
Lecture 10: Budgetary System
Lecture 11: Human Resource Management
Lecture 12: Planning, Evaluation and Accountability
Lecture 13: Controlled outside of Bureaucracy: Constitutional Oversight by the Courts, the Pressure by Interest Groups, and Inter-organizational Networks
Lecture 15: Wrap up and Group Presentation: TBD

Preparation for the class: Students are expected to read the reading materials and consider the discussion points before the class.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など


I will upload the syllabus and the reading list, a part of which are updated every year, in our first class. All readings in the syllabus are required unless marked as optional. The readings and related materials can be found on the NUCT or Canvas (which I show you later) site for the course. We also highly recommend reading a national newspaper regarding Japanese public policy (the New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, the Los Angeles Times, the Daily Yomiuri, and the Nikkei Asian Review, among others) so that you are aware of public policy development in Japan that emerge this semester.

Evaluation 成績評価

Grades will be earned on the basis of five components: class presentation (40%), class participation (20%), and final presentation and papers (altogether 40%).

Note: Different criteria according to the program in which you are enrolled (ex. G30 program, NUPACE, etc.) will be used for grading.

(20%) Class Participation: The class participation grade is based on participation and attendance in the class.

(40%) Class Presentation: At the beginning of each class, there will be a 10-minute student presentation of the reading materials. Once or Twice presentations during the semester are required. (It depends on the participants of the class).
(40%) Final Presentation and Papers (5-6 pages, single-spaced):
Each student will be required to write a final research paper and given a 15-minute presentation on a topic of interest related to issues in the course.
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for total score.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Comparative Study of Legal and Political Systems Ia, b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-S-6802-J, INT-3-S-6807-J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>ARAMI, Reiko 荒見玲子</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

The purpose of this graduate seminar is that students are expected to be able to read relatively new or important literature mainly in the fields of political science, administrative science, policy science, local autonomy, and political science methodology, and to grasp recent research trends relating to these fields, at the level of doctoral dissertation analysis. However, the seminar is not limited to the literature related to local government research and policy research in a narrow sense, but more widely related literature is included. The following documents are considered as candidates for the first semester, and decisions will be made after consulting with students about their interests. For this seminar, assigned and chosen reading material will generally be 1 book a week in Japanese and 70 ~ 80 pages a week in English. Additional acceptable reading material chosen according to student interest includes articles published within the past 2 to 3 years in journals such as AJPS, APSR, JPART, Governance, and JSP. Such articles should be adapted to the form of discussion and examination by the other seminar participants.

On the assumption that all participants read the materials in advance, the person in charge is required to prepare a summary and all other participants are required to submit a memorandum of points at issue by the morning of the event.

If the students agree, they will also subscribe to, read, and practice the methodologies of papers related to R's basic statistics, text analysis, GIS analysis, and qualitative research.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

Reading List is as follows. In the first class, the person in charge of publication will be decided.

林嶺那 2020『学歴・試験・平等 自治体人事行政の3モデル』東京大学出版会

デヴィッド・グレーバー (著), 潮井 隆史 (翻訳) 『官僚制のユートピア テクノロジー、構造的愚かさ、リベラリズムの鉄則』以文社


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor prepare the master copy of the reading materials. You can get it yourself.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grades will be earned 100% on the basis of the usual attitude: class participation (50%) and presentations(50%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) C or higher grade for total score.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The literature to be read is mainly in English. The language of the discussion depends on the participants, but it is mostly done in Japanese.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
Seminar on Comparative Study of Legal and Political Systems IIa, b

**Course Number**
INT-3-S-6812-J
INT-3-S-6817-J

**Instructor(s)**
ARAMI, Reiko 荒見玲子

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

The purpose of this graduate seminar is that students are expected to be able to read relatively new or important literature mainly in the fields of political science, administrative science, policy science, local autonomy, and political science methodology, and to grasp recent research trends relating to these fields, at the level of doctoral dissertation analysis. However, the seminar is not limited to the literature related to local government research and policy research in a narrow sense, but more widely related literature is included. The following documents are considered as candidates for the first semester, and decisions will be made after consulting with students about their interests. For this seminar, assigned and chosen reading material will generally be 1 book a week in Japanese and 70 ~ 80 pages a week in English. Additional acceptable reading material chosen according to student interest includes articles published within the past 2 to 3 years in journals such as AJPS, APSR, JPART, Governance, and JSP. Such articles should be adapted to the form of discussion and examination by the other seminar participants.

On the assumption that all participants read the materials in advance, the person in charge is required to prepare a summary and all other participants are required to submit a memorandum of points at issue by the morning of the event.

If the students agree, they will also subscribe to, read, and practice the methodologies of papers related to R's basic statistics, text analysis, GIS analysis, and qualitative research.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

Reading List is as follows. In the first class, the person in charge of publication will be decided.

*林嶺那 2020『学歴・試験・平等 自治体人事行政の 3 モデル』東京大学出版会*
*デヴィッド・グレーバー (著), 酒井 隆史 (翻訳) 『官僚制のユートピア テクノロジー、構造的愚かさ、リベラリズムの鉄則』以文社*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>教科書・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Professor prepare the master copy of the reading materials. You can get it yourself.**

**Evaluation 成績評価**

Grades will be earned 100% on the basis of the usual attitude: class participation (50%) and presentations(50%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for total score.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

**No prerequisites**

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

The literature to be read is mainly in English. The language of the discussion depends on the participants, but it is mostly done in Japanese.
International commercial arbitration is becoming more and more important in the field of cross-border disputed resolution. While most advanced nations already are already familiar with arbitration, there is a growing demand of expertise in this field in developing countries. The regulatory framework in the world is moving towards a “globalised” arbitration: there is widespread acceptance of international models as base for legislation (e.g., the UNCITRAL Model Law on International Commercial Arbitration) and the circulation of awards is made smoother by effective international instruments (e.g., the 1958 New York Convention of the recognition and enforcement of foreign arbitral awards). However, many countries are lagging back in term of effective appliance of those international tools: national resistances (both legislative, judicial and political) and the lack of arbitration theoretical and practical expertise among legislators, judges and professional operators is jeopardizing an effective and homogeneous success of arbitration all over the world. One tool to subvert this situation is trying to provide law students with a strong basis of notions in this field. This seminar focuses on both theoretical and practical issues in arbitration, covering a wide spectrum of subjects in order to provide a comprehensive picture of what international arbitration is.

The aim of the seminar is to provide students with effective knowledge of international commercial arbitration. First, a general overview of the subject will be presented, in order to allow everybody to have a common frame of reference. Then, each single phase of the procedure will be analyzed in detail, from the arbitration agreement to the recognition and enforcement of the award. To better understand the interaction between theoretical and normative framework and practical problems, students will have to read and comment also on materials taken from actual cases. After the end of the seminar, students should have acquired a good knowledge of, inter alia, the UNCITRAL Model Law, the New York Convention and the main problems and issues which are currently debated among arbitration scholars and practitioners.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

1) Introduction to the seminar
   Layout of the seminar
   Short explanation of the lecture plan
   Introduction to the readings
   Explanation about evaluation procedure
   Self-introduction
   Learning expectations
2) What is International Commercial Arbitration?

General definition
“International”
“Commercial”
Key elements of arbitration
Main features
Advantages and disadvantages
Arbitration and litigation
Arbitration and conciliation
Arbitration = ADR?
Sources of international commercial arbitration
(Reading: Gary B. Born, “Planning for International Dispute Resolution”, in Journal of International Arbitration, 17, 3, 2000, pp. 61-72)

3) Types of Arbitration
Institutional (administered) arbitration
Ad hoc arbitration
Arbitration according to the law/ex aequo et bono
Arbitration involving States
Arbitral institutions
(Reading: Margaret Moses, “Introduction to International Commercial Arbitration”, in Loyola University Chicago School of Law, Public Law & Theory Research Paper no. 2011-27)

4) Arbitration Agreements
Arbitration agreements and submission agreements
Requirements for validity...
...in writing
...existing or future disputes, in respect of a defined legal relationship
...subject matter is capable of settlement by arbitration
Arbitrability
Separability of the clause
Multi-party arbitration
Multi-tiered and finger-point agreements
Defective clauses

5) Applicable laws
Law applicable to the Arbitration agreement
Law applicable to the Arbitration procedure
Law applicable to the merits
State law/Soft law
Different approaches to applicable law
(Reading: [2004] EWCA Civ 19 Beximco vs. Shamil)

6) The Arbitration Tribunal and the Arbitrator
Appointment of Arbitrators
Qualities of the Arbitrators
Validity of Special Requirements
Powers of the Tribunal (incl. Kompetenz kompetenz)
(Reading: [2010] EWCA Civ 712 Jivraj v Hashwani)

7) Interim Assessment and Discussion

8) Independence, Neutrality and Impartiality
Independence
Neutrality
Impartiality
Challenge and Replacement of Arbitrators
IBA Guidelines
(Reading: selected cases of Independence and Impartiality declarations)

9) The procedure
How to start an arbitration
Written submissions
Evidentiary matters
Hearings
Professional Ethics in International Arbitration:
(Readings: IBA International Principles on Conduct for the Legal Profession: Rules of Ethics for International Arbitrators)
10) Arbitration and the Courts
Enforcing the clause, jurisdiction
Interim measures
Witnesses, evidence
(Reading: C v D [2007] EWHC 1541 (Comm))

11) The Award
Formal requirements
Structure of the Award
Orders, Interim Awards, Final Awards

12) Enforcing and Challenging an Arbitral Award
New York Convention
Refusal to recognize and enforce: reasons
Ground for Challenge

13) Notes on International Investment Arbitration
Peculiarities of Investment Arbitration
BITs, ICSID, etc.

14) Assessment and discussion

15) Feedback Session

Due to the peculiar nature of the seminar, there is no need of a general textbook for students. Lessons will be based on specifically created PowerPoint presentations. Also, copies of some relevant readings will be distributed to students on a regular basis, via the online syllabus system. However, as a support textbook, students may want to use N. Blackaby, C. Partasides (with Alan Redfern and Martin Hunter), Redfern and Hunter on International Arbitration – Student version, Oxford, Oxford University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation 成績評価</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interim (40%) and Final (40%) Assessment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contribution to the debate and attendance (20%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There is no precondition to take this course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The contract of sale is the backbone of international trade in all countries, irrespective of their legal tradition or level of economic development. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (in short, CISG) is therefore considered one of the core international trade law conventions whose universal adoption is desirable. The adoption of the CISG provides modern, uniform legislation for the international sale of goods that would apply whenever contracts for the sale of goods are concluded between parties with a place of business in Contracting States. By doing so, it aims at avoiding the recourse to rules of private international law to determine the law applicable to the contract, adding significantly to the certainty and predictability of international sales contracts. The course will present in detail the key features of the CISG, also by employing cases taken from real life legal practice.

The aim of the seminar is to provide students with effective knowledge of the CISG. First, a general overview of the subject will be presented, in order to allow everybody to have a common frame of reference. Then, each single aspect of the Convention will be analyzed in detail, from the scope of application to the remedies granted to the parties. To better understand the interaction between theoretical and normative framework and practical problems, students will have to read and comment also on materials taken from actual cases. After the end of the seminar, students should have acquired a good knowledge of the text and case-law of the CISG, and the main problems and issues which are currently debated among arbitration scholars and practitioners.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 等神の構成・計画
- 1) Introduction to the Seminar
- 2) Scope of Application
- 3) Definition of "Goods"
- 4) General Provisions: Interpretation
- 5) Formation of the Contract: Freedom of Form
- 6) General Provisions
- 7) Interim summary and evaluation
- 8) Obligations of the Seller
- 9) Obligations of the Seller (II)
- 10) Obligations of the Buyer
- 11) Common provisions: anticipatory breach
- 12) Damages
- 13) Damages (II)
- 14) Summary and evaluation
- 15) Feedback session

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Due to the peculiar nature of the seminar, there is no need of a general textbook for students. Lessons will be based on readings that will be distributed to students in advance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evaluation 成績評価**

- 50% contribution to the discussion and attendance
- 50% Written test

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

- There is no precondition to take this course

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

- English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Comparative Study of Legal and Political Systems Ia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-S-6800-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Giorgio Fabio COLOMBO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is aimed to look at legal issues from a cross-cultural, comparative and pluralistic perspective. The course will comprise both a theoretical explanation of the field and its historical evolution, but will largely focus on contemporary and highly debated themes like legal pluralism, dispute resolution and access to justice, human rights, cultural defense. Notions like “law”, “justice”, “sanction”, etc. will be analyzed in context, to show students that the idea of law as merely legal order imposed from the State could be limiting if not misleading. Most of the course will be centered about instructor-administered debates among students.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

1) Course Intro  
2) Key concepts, basic theoretical framework  
3) Legal Ethnography and Early studies  
4) Social Rules, Legal Rules, Religious Rules  
5) Legal Sanctions, Social Sanctions  
6) Dispute Resolution in Context  
7) The State as Educator (I)  
8) Human Rights, “Asian Values”  
9) Different perspectives on Financial Law  
10) The State as Educator (II)  
11) Cultural Defense (I)  
12) Cultural Defense (II)  
13) Law and Technology (I)  
14) Law and Technology (II)  
15) Wrap-up Session

Texts & References

Due to the peculiar nature of the seminar, there is no need of a general textbook for students. Lessons will be based on readings that will be distributed to students in
### Evaluation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50%</td>
<td>Individual presentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50%</td>
<td>Contribution to the discussion and attendance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses

- There is no precondition to take this course

### Language(s) for instruction & discussion

- English
Diaspora studies is a new area of study, born at the end of the twentieth century. The course will examine various types of diasporas and explore the sense of belonging of diaspora members, their relation with host society in various regions and the formation of transnational networks. By taking this course, students will deepen their understanding of the impact of global diasporas on society and economic development of each country.

Structure of the Course / Schedule

1) Introduction
2) Classic diaspora
3) Victim diaspora 1
4) Victim diaspora 2
5) Labor diaspora 1
6) Labor diaspora 2
7) Imperial diaspora
8) Trade diaspora
9) East Asian diasporas
10) East Asian diasporas: the example of Korean diaspora
11) Diaspora and homeland
12) Cultural diaspora
13) Refugee diaspora
14) Diaspora transformation in the era of globalization
15) Conclusive discussion

Texts & References
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation 成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>授業への参加度（出席・意見・質問）を50%、個別発表を50%として評価する。それぞれについてC-またはC（該当する場合）以上を合格要件とする。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades will be determined on class attendance, class participation and preparation (50%) and oral presentation(s) (50%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>履修要件は課さない。There is no precondition to take this course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>日本語 / Japanese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Course Title: Seminar on Development Policy Ia, Ib (Saikawa)

Course Number: INT-3-S-6741-J
INT-3-S-6746-J

Instructor(s): Kouji Saikawa

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target:

Through learning the basics of international taxation, students will deepen their understanding of taxation issues related to corporate overseas expansion and foreign investment. This course enhances the policy-making ability of public sector's development policy.

Structure of the Course / Schedule:

The lecturer will present the following issues on international taxation and discuss them with the entire participant.

- Domestic source income & Source rules
- Anti-tax-heaven rules
- Foreign tax credit
- Transfer pricing rules
- Tax treaty, Thin capitalization rules, Edit tax rules

Texts & References:

Television is not used. References will be introduced in the lecture.

Evaluation:

Presentation 50%, report 50% credit is given to C or higher grade.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses:

None

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others

授業での使用言語・その他: Others
日本語
Japanese
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>春</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>水曜日</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Seminar on Development Policy IIa,IIb, (Saikawa)</td>
<td>開発政策演習 IIa,IIb, (齋川)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-S-6751-J</td>
<td>INT-3-S-6756-J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Kouji Saikawa</td>
<td>齋川浩司</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target** 目的・概要・到達目標

通过学习国际税制的基础，学生将加深对与企业海外展開和对外投资相关的税收问题的理解。此講義是，公共部門的開發政策の政策立案能力を高める。

Through learning the basics of international taxation, students will deepen their understanding of taxation issues related to corporate overseas expansion and foreign investment. This course enhances the policy-making ability of public sector's development policy.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**授業の構成・計画

国际課税についての次の問題について、講師が論点を提示し、参加者全体で議論する。

The lecturer will present the following issues on international taxation and discuss them with the entire participant.

- 国内源泉所得とソースルール Domestic source income & Source rules
- 外国子会社合算税制(CFC 税制)Anti-tax-heaven rules
- 外国税額控除等 Foreign tax credit
- 移転価格税制 Transfer pricing rules
- その他(Tax treaty, Thin capitalization rules, Edit tax rules)

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

テキストは使用しない。参考文献については、講義の中で紹介する。

not use text. References will be introduced in the lecture.

**Evaluation** 成績評価

演習への参加（50%）、レポート（50%）により評価する。

Presentation 50%, report 50% credit is given to C- or C, or higher grade.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

None

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion**授業での使用言語・その他
日本語
Japanese
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>春期</td>
<td>曜日</td>
<td>星期二</td>
<td>時限</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>単位</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Development Policy Ia/b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3·S-6740·E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Eiji MANGYO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

#### Purpose:
This seminar provides students with opportunities of presentations on either (1) progress of your own research, (2) a paper by someone else, or (3) textbook chapter. You are requested to present materials in a way the other students in the seminar can understand even if they have not read the materials beforehand. The seminar discusses empirical papers in the field of labor/development/health economics or related fields.

#### Achievement Target:
1. Students are expected to receive feedbacks on their presentations, so they can improve their research.
2. Students are expected to give feedbacks to their colleagues’ presentations, so they can help their colleagues to improve their research.
3. Presentation needs practice, so more experiences of presentation help students to become better presenters.

### Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画:
Seminar participants take turns to make presentations. If presentation slots are abundant enough, the instructor will also present something related to his research. We want to decide the order of presentations as early as possible. If you are interested in participating in this seminar, please email the instructor (eijim@soec.nagoya-u.ac.jp) as early as possible.

### Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
Presentation materials will be determined by presenters.

### Evaluation 成績評価
Evaluation is based on your performance in the seminar both as presenter (50%) and as feedback provider (50%).
Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

### Prerequisites: Basic microeconomics, Basic statistics, Introductory econometrics including...

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他

The seminar is held in English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Development Policy IIa/b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-S-6750-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Eiji MANGYO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose, Description and Achievement Target</td>
<td>目的・概要・到達目標</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purpose:</strong></td>
<td>This seminar provides students with opportunities of presentations on either (1) progress of your own research, (2) a paper by someone else, or (3) textbook chapter. You are requested to present materials in a way the other students in the seminar can understand even if they have not read the materials beforehand. The seminar discusses empirical papers in the field of labor/development/health economics or related fields.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Achievement Target:</strong></td>
<td>1. Students are expected to receive feedbacks on their presentations, so they can improve their research. 2. Students are expected to give feedbacks to their colleagues’ presentations, so they can help their colleagues to improve their research. 3. Presentation needs practice, so more experiences of presentation help students to become better presenters.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structure of the Course / Schedule</td>
<td>授業の構成・計画:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar participants take turns to make presentations. If presentation slots are abundant enough, the instructor will also present something related to his research. We want to decide the order of presentations as early as possible. If you are interested in participating in this seminar, please email the instructor (<a href="mailto:eijim@soec.nagoya-u.ac.jp">eijim@soec.nagoya-u.ac.jp</a>) as early as possible.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texts &amp; References</td>
<td>テキスト・参考文献など</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation materials will be determined by presenters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation</td>
<td>成績評価</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation is based on your performance in the seminar both as presenter (50%) and as feedback provider (50%).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</td>
<td>締修条件・関連する科目</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: Basic microeconomics, Basic statistics, Introductory econometrics including</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others  授業での使用言語・その他

The seminar is held in English.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Fri</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>春季</td>
<td>曜日</td>
<td>时限</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>单位</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>比較国際法政システム特殊講義 A(前期)</td>
<td>Special Lecture on Comparative Study of Legal and Political Systems A(前期)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3·L·6710·E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Ayako Harada 原田 綾子</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose & Description 目的・概要**

This seminar is entitled “Sociology of Law Seminar.” This seminar provides students opportunities to learn and discuss the actual functioning of the law and legal system in society where it is placed.

Topics include:
1. How the “Disputes” Develop in Social Contexts
2. The Reality of Civil Dispute Mechanisms
3. Law and Social Control

Each student picks one paper from the list (or more, according to the number of participants), prepare handout and make physical copies for the students. The handouts need to contain (1) summary of the paper: what is explained and discussed in the material and (2) reporter’s comments for discussion. Students must submit an after-presentation report according to the instruction. Students may also be required to submit final report according to the class size.

Students other than the reporter must read papers in advance and actively participate in discussion. All the students are expected to make at least one comment at every class.

Through such efforts students are expected to obtain basic knowledge and insights on the reality of the legal system.

★ Email should be sent to show your intention to take this course in advance. Lecturer’s email address is aharada@law.nagoya-u.ac.jp.

**Schedule 計画**

**Discussion Topics and Reading Materials**
First Meeting: Orientation

1. How the “Disputes” Develop in Social Contexts

Article 1


Article 2


Article 3


2. The Reality of Civil Dispute Mechanisms

Article 4


Article 5


Article 6


3. Why “the Haves” Come Out Ahead in Legal Spheres?

Article 7

Why the 'haves' come out ahead: speculations on the limits of legal change / Marc Galanter

Article 8

Lauren B. Edelman; Mark C. Suchman, “When the Haves Hold Court: Speculations on the
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article 9</th>
<th>Beth Harris, Representing Homeless Families: Repeat Player Implementation Strategies, 33 Law &amp; Soc'y Rev. 911 (1999)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| --- | --- |

| --- | --- |

| --- | --- |

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
Shown above.

| Evaluation 成績評価 |
| --- | --- |
| Attendance (10%), presentation (30%), class discussion (20%), after-presentation report (40%). Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit. |

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他
Language: English only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Thu</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>年度</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>秋期</td>
<td>曜日</td>
<td>火曜</td>
<td>時限</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>単位</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Special Lecture on Comparative Study of Legal and Political Systems A(後期)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>INT-3・L-6711-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Ayako Harada 原田 綾子</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose &amp; Description</th>
<th>目的・概要</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This seminar is entitled “Basic Readings on Japanese Law and Society.” This seminar provides students opportunities to learn and discuss the actual functioning of Japanese law and legal system in its social context.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topics include:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Reluctant litigants? Legacy of Kawashima theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Socio-legal process of dispute resolution—different strategies in different areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Japanese Judiciary and Judicial Reform</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each student picks one paper from the list (or more, according to the number of participants), prepare handout and make physical copies for the students. The handouts need to contain (1) summary of the paper: what is explained and discussed in the material and (2) reporter’s comments for discussion. Students must submit an after-presentation report according to the instruction. Students may also be required to submit final report according to the class size.

Students other than the reporter must read papers in advance and actively participate in discussion. All the students are expected to make at least one comment at every class.

Through such efforts students are expected to obtain basic knowledge and insights on the reality of the legal system.

★Email should be sent to show your intention to take this course in advance. 
Lecturer’s email address is aharada@law.nagoya-u.ac.jp.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>計画</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Discussion Topics and Reading Materials
First Meeting: Orientation

I. Reluctant Litigants? Legacy of Kawashima’s Theory on Japanese non-litigiousness
   1. Japanese attitude toward law and litigation

   2. Criticism to attitude (culture) model: Institutions


II. Socio-legal process of dispute resolution—different strategies in different areas
   1. Automobile Accidents (1)


   2. Automobile Accidents (2)


   3. Neighborhood Noise Disputes


   4. Product Liability


   5. Medical Malpractice

6. Family Disputes (two articles for one session)


7. Compensation for Environmental Pollution Victims


III. Japanese Judiciary and Judicial Reform

1. Japanese Judiciary and Judicial independence


Reviewed Work(s):


2. Judicial Reform and Legal Education

Annelise Riles and Takashi Uchida. “Reforming Knowledge-A Socio-Legal Critique of the


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shown above.</td>
<td>Shown above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grades will be based on the quality of presentation, contribution to class discussion, and after-presentation report. Depending of the class size, students may be required to submit a final report. (Detailed instruction will be provided at the class)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Students must get an overall score of 60% for credit. |
|------------|---------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language: English only</td>
<td>Language: English only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>国際文化協力演習 I a/b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>Ia INT-3-S-6822-E / Ib INT-3-S-6827-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>HOPSON Nathan Edwin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

- You will become familiar with major themes in modern Japan’s relations with Asian neighbors, from empire to pop culture soft power, and covering diverse topics from music to science. Doing so will provide historical and logical frameworks for you to better understand both Japan’s history in the region but also present and future issues facing East Asia in particular.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

- This is a discussion-based seminar. It is topical, covering themes including: pan-Asianism, gender, popular culture, and science.
- There are multiple readings each week. Read all of them to prepare for discussion.
- Additionally, you will a) submit a total of five précises on readings of your choice, b) lead discussion at least once (subject to change depending on class enrollment), and c) present on your final project in the final weeks of the semester (5-10”).

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

None. All materials provided by instructor.

**Evaluation 成績評価**

- Précis 30% (5*6)
- Discussion leader 5%
- Presentation 5%
- Seminar paper 60%

Credit is given to C or higher grade for each criterion.

1. **Précis**
   - Choose five readings. Write a précis for each. Submit all by the last day of class. No exceptions, no extensions, no discussion.
   - A précis is a kind of academic summary, different from a summary of the piece itself. It is a tightly focused summary of the argument expressed by a piece of academic writing. Guidelines provided separately.

2. **Lead discussion**
• You will lead discussion once. Discussion leaders will be assigned in advance, and will meet with me for about one hour prior to class (by appointment) to prepare. Specifics will vary according to student enrollment, but you will work with at least one partner. Guidelines provided separately.

3. Seminar paper
• Seminar research paper. If you need help finding a topic, contact me before week 10. After that, you’re on your own. I will read and provide feedback on one draft if submitted before week 13. Submit on the last day of class unless otherwise notified.

4. Present
• Present a “draft” of your project in class at the end of the term. Guidelines provided separately.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses

Permission of instructor.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others

English only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>秋</td>
<td>火</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**
国際文化協力演習 IIa/b

**Course Number**
IIa INT-3-S-6832-E / IIb INT-3-S-6837-E

**Instructor(s)**
HOPSON Nathan Edwin

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**
- You will become familiar with some major recent Anglophone works in the field of Japanese history, focusing on topics including nations and nationalisms, gender and domesticity, discipline and the body, empire, etc.
- Doing so will allow provide historical and logical frameworks for you to better understand Japan’s modern history.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**
- This is a topical seminar introducing some of the most important themes and works in the Anglophone scholarly literature in recent decades on the social and socioeconomic history of modern Japan. Topics include: nation and nationalisms, gender and domesticity, the body, moral suasion, empire, labor and protest, and nature and the environment. The course is (a) discussion based, and therefore (b) reading intensive.

**Texts & References**
None. All materials provided by instructor.

**Evaluation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Précis 30% (5*6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion leader</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentation</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar paper</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit is given to C or higher grade for each criterion.

5. **Précis**
   - Choose five readings. Write a précis for each. Submit all by the last day of class. No exceptions, no extensions, no discussion.
   - A précis is a kind of academic summary, different from a summary of the piece itself. It is a tightly focused summary of the argument expressed by a piece of academic writing. Guidelines provided separately.

6. **Lead discussion**
• You will lead discussion once. Discussion leaders will be assigned in advance, and will meet with me for about one hour prior to class (by appointment) to prepare. Specifics will vary according to student enrollment, but you will work with at least one partner. Guidelines provided separately.

7. **Seminar paper**
   • Seminar research paper. If you need help finding a topic, contact me before week 10. After that, you’re on your own. I will read and provide feedback on one draft if submitted before week 13. Submit on the last day of class unless otherwise notified.

8. **Present**
   • Present a “draft” of your project in class at the end of the term. Guidelines provided separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permission of instructor.</td>
<td>授業の許可</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year (年度)</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title (授業科目)</td>
<td>Lecture on International Cultural Cooperation B 国際文化協力特論 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number (番号)</td>
<td>INT-3·L-6725-J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s) (教員)</td>
<td>KATO Kumiko 加藤 久美子</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target (目的・概要・到達目標)**

東南アジア史の基礎的知識を習得することを目標とする。東南アジアの地理的・気候的概況をふまえた上で、東南アジアの前近代史（16世紀前半まで）を概観する。

This course introduces Southeast Asian history from prehistoric times to the first half of the sixteenth century. The aim of this course is to help students acquire the knowledge needed to understand Southeast Asia, and conduct research on its history.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule (授業の構成・計画)**

- 第1回:東南アジアの地理的・気候的概況
- 第2回:東南アジアの先史時代
- 第3回:東南アジアの青銅器文化
- 第4回:3世紀までの東南アジア
- 第5回:6世紀までの東南アジア
- 第6回:7世紀までの東南アジア
- 第7回:9世紀までの東南アジア
- 第8回:10世紀までの東南アジア
- 第9回:11世紀までの東南アジア
- 第10回:12世紀までの東南アジア
- 第11回:16世紀前半までのエーヤーワディ河流域
- 第12回:16世紀前半までのチャオプラヤー河流域・メコン河中流域
- 第13回:16世紀前半までのベトナム
- 第14回:16世紀前半までの東南アジア島嶼部
- 第15回:まとめ

**Texts & References (テキスト・参考文献など)**

プリントを授業時に配布する。

**Evaluation (成績評価)**

定期試験 100パーセントで評価する。授業の内容（東南アジアの地理的・気候的状況および東南アジア前近代史に関する基礎的知識）が身についているかどうかを基準として評価する。60%以上を合格要件とする。

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses (履修条件・関連する科目)**
履修要件は課さない。

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>日本語</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Seminar on International Cultural Cooperation I a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-S-6820-J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>KATO Kumiko 加藤 久美子</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

- タイ国および東南アジア大陸部北部地域に関する基礎的知識を習得することを目標とする。初回にタイ(Thai)国とタイ(Tai)族の概況についての講義をおこなったあと、毎回の授業の中で、タイ国の歴史・文化に関して解説するとともに、タイ国語の発音・声調・文法などについても説明を加えていく。

The aim of this course is to help students acquire the basic skills needed to read research papers, books, and historical sources written in Thai, and learn about the history and culture of Thailand and the areas inhabited by Tai people.

### Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

- 第1回:タイ国・タイ族の概況
  - 第2回:タイ国の歴史と文化1、タイ国語の母音
  - 第3回:タイ国の歴史と文化2、タイ国語の頭子音
  - 第4回:タイ国の歴史と文化3、タイ国語の声調・末子音
  - 第5回:タイ国の歴史と文化4、タイ語の文の構造
  - 第6回:タイ国の歴史と文化5、タイ国語の文字1
  - 第7回:タイ国の歴史と文化6、タイ国語の文字2
  - 第8回:タイ国の歴史と文化7、タイ国語の文字3
  - 第9回:タイ国の歴史と文化8、タイ国語の人称・親族名称
  - 第10回:タイ国の歴史と文化9、タイ国語の数詞・指示詞
  - 第11回:タイ国の歴史と文化10、タイ国語の類別詞
  - 第12回:タイ国の歴史と文化11、タイ国語の時刻・時間の表現
  - 第13回:タイ国の歴史と文化12、タイ国語のさまざまな表現1
  - 第14回:タイ国の歴史と文化13、タイ国語のさまざまな表現2
  - 第15回:まとめ

### Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

プリントを授業時に配布する。

### Evaluation 成績評価

定期試験 100 パーセントで評価する。タイ(Thai)国とタイ(Tai)族の概況、タイ国の歴史・文化の概況、タイ国語の発音・声調・文法・基本単語・基本文型について理解しているかどうかを基準に評価する。60%以上を合格要件とする。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>履修要件は課さない。</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>日本語</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 248 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>秋学期</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>火曜日</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on International Cultural Cooperation Ⅰｂ</th>
<th>国際文化協力演習Ⅰｂ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-S-6825-J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>KATO Kumiko 加藤 久美子</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標**

The aim of this course is to help students examine the histories of southern Yunnan, northern Thailand, northern Laos, and the Shan State of Myanmar, which have been inhabited by Tai people, by reading historical texts written in English.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画**

- 第1回：東南アジア大陸部北部～中国雲南省南部地域に関する基礎的知識を習得することを目標とする。第1回の授業で東南アジア大陸部北部～中国雲南省南部の歴史の概略を講義し、第2回の授業で当該地域に関する史料について概説する。第3回からは、当該地域に関する史料のひとつ Captain McLeod's 1837 Journal を取り上げ、その一部を解読するとともにそこから読み取ることについて議論する。

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

プリントを授業時に配布する。

**Evaluation 成績評価**

授業への取り組み方（予習はやってきたか、史料を理解するのに必要な調査がしてあるか、議論に積極したか）を評価する。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>履修要件は課さない。</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</td>
<td>授業での使用言語・その他</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>日本語</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

に参加しているか、など）100パーセントで評価する。60%以上を合格要件とする。
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>春</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>水</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Course Title**
授業科目
国際文化協力演習 Ia/b
Seminon International Cultural Cooperation Ia/b

**Course Number**
授業番号
INT-2-S-6821-J
INT-2-S-6826-J

**Instructor(s)**
教員
サヴェリフ・イゴリ (Saveliev Igor)

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**
目的・概要・到達目標
本授業では、テーマの設定からの関係資料・文献の解読、先行研究の分析、研究計画の立て方などについて個別指導を行う。本授業を受講することにより、受講者が資料の選択と分析の仕方を学び、研究成果の発表の仕方を習得する。

This seminar course is designed to help students to complete their theses from the selection of a topic at the very beginning to the systematization and analysis of related primary and secondary sources, completing their research plans and so on. Students will learn how to select and analyze research materials and how to present their research outcome.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**
授業の構成・計画
ゼミ生が各自の研究テーマにそって個別に発表し、受講者全員で議論を行う。最初の三回の授業では、受講者が異民族関係などに関する学術論文を解読し、エスニシティ、移民などに関するディスカッションを行う。

Students are expected to prepare presentations on their own topics and actively participate in the discussion. The students will read academic articles concerning inter-ethnic relations and other related topics and will discuss various topics related to ethnicity and migration at the beginning of the course.

**Texts & References**
テキスト・参考文献など
プリント、参考文献とリーディングアサインメントを配布する。

Handouts, reading assignments and references will be provided by the instructor.

**Evaluation**
成績評価
授業への参加度（出席・意見・質問）を50%、個別発表を50%として評価する。それぞれについてC-またはC（該当する場合）以上を合格要件とする。

Grades will be determined on class attendance, class participation and preparation (50%) and oral presentation(s) (50%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**
履修条件・関連する科目
履修条件は課さない。There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others** 授業での使用言語・その他

日本語 / Japanese
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>春</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>水</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>国際文化協力演習 II a/b</td>
<td>Seminar on International Cultural Cooperation IIa/b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6831-J</td>
<td>INT-2-S-6836-J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>サヴェリエフ・イゴリ (Saveliev Igor)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

本授業では、テーマの設定からの関係資料・文献の解読、先行研究の分析、研究計画の立て方などについて個別指導を行う。本授業を通じて、受講者が資料の選択と分析の仕方を学び、研究成果の発表の仕方を習得する。

This seminar course is designed to help students to complete their theses from the selection of a topic at the very beginning to the systematization and analysis of related primary and secondary sources, completing their research plans and so on. Students will learn how to select and analyze research materials and how to present their research outcomes.

**Structure of the Course / Schedule**

ゼミ生が各自の研究テーマにそって個別に発表し、受講者全員で討議を行う。最初の三回の授業では、受講者が異民族関係などに関する学術論文を解読し、エスニシティ、移民などに関するディスカッションを行う。

Students are expected to prepare presentations on their own topics and actively participate in the discussion. The students will read academic articles concerning inter-ethnic relations and other related topics and will discuss various topics related to ethnicity and migration at the beginning of the course.

**Texts & References**

プリント、参考文献とリーディングアサインメントを配布する。

Handouts, reading assignments and references will be provided by the instructor.

**Evaluation**

授業への参加度（出席・意見・質問）を 50%、個別発表を 50% として評価する。それぞれについて C- または C（該当する場合）以上を合格要件とする。

Grades will be determined on class attendance, class participation and preparation (50%) and oral presentation(s) (50%). Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

履修条件は課さない。There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others**

日本語 / Japanese
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>学期</td>
<td>前期</td>
<td>眞日</td>
<td>火</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Lecture on International Development B (Global and International Psychology)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>授業科目</td>
<td>国際開発特論 B (グローバル・国際心理学)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>INT-1L-5323-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>授業番号</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Adam Smith (アダム・スミス)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>教員</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose &amp; Description</th>
<th>目的・概要</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This course will explore human psychology—the science of how people think, feel, and behave—at the global and international levels. By the course’s end, students will learn how to analyze and discuss the psychological mechanisms underlying topics such as diplomacy, international relations, social movements, and intergroup relationships. [Note: A background in psychology is not required to take the course.]</td>
<td>本コースでは、人々の思考、感情、行動の科学——国際的な観点からの理解——を解明し、分析し、議論する能力を習得することを目指します。卒業までに、米国の国際関係、社会運動、民族間関係などのテーマに対する心理的機序を理解するためのスキルを習得します。[注]心理学の背景は本コースを受講する必要はありません。</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We will first explore global (i.e., worldwide) psychology by posing a big picture question: (1) What are the universal patterns of human emotion, thought, and behavior? For example, we will debate whether basic emotions such as fear and cognitive biases such as ingroup favoritism are found in every human society. Next, we will turn our attention to the flipside of universality: individual differences. Specifically, we will explore how differences in personality (e.g., optimism, extraversion), values (e.g., individuality, collectivism), and political preferences originate—at least in part—as a product of our different cultures. That is, we will ask (2) How does culture shape the human mind? |

In the second half of the course, we will explore international (“between nation”) psychology. Here we will begin by asking (3) What are the psychological effects of living in modern nation states? For example, we will explore how living in developing vs. developed countries alters one’s psyche (both for the better and the worse). Finally, we will explore the question: (4) How is the institution of psychology developing internationally? For example, we will explore the organizations (e.g., American Psychological Association) that currently exist to regulate psychological science and treat mental illness. Likewise, we will discuss international differences in the incidence of various forms of psychopathology such as depression and autism spectrum disorder. |

Each week, in addition to a lecture, we will engage in round table discussions of the questions at hand. Importantly, the course is designed to teach students from various backgrounds the basic principles of psychology. The course will conclude with a discussion of how psychology might be applied in the student’s own research and future career. |

254
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>計画</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Course overview (What is Global and International Psychology?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Human universal psychology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Human universal psychology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Human universal psychology III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cultural psychology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Cultural psychology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Cultural psychology III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>International psychology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>International psychology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>International psychology III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>The international development of psychological organizations I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>The international development of psychological organizations II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>The international development of psychological organizations III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Psychological aspects of research in international development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Review of Global and International Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>There is no specific text for this course. Any written materials that are used in class will be distributed directly to students. Any assigned readings will be brief (i.e., 3-4 pages).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evaluation</th>
<th>成績評価</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Your grade for this course will be based on three components:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Psychology topic introduction (50%). After an initial consultation with the instructor, you will be assigned a date to present a topic—something related to psychology as well as your particular needs and interest—to the class using a brief (approximately 15 minute) PowerPoint presentation. Following the presentation, the class will discuss your topic and what it means to global and international psychology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Attendance (30%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Participation (20%)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you complete the topic introduction, attend class, study/review (for approximately 1.5 hours) between classes, and participate, you should do well in this course. Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This course is taught in English.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tips for how to do well: participate and don’t be afraid to make mistakes!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Good writing is not a natural gift. You have to learn to write well.” — David Ogilvy (1982)

This course is designed to equip you with essential academic writing skills. For example, you will learn how to conduct a literature review, the proper way to cite and reference sources, and the ins and outs of basic academic writing conventions (e.g., paragraph construction, formatting a manuscript, and the proper usage of common but confusing abbreviations such as “e.g.”).

The ultimate goal of this course is to turn you into a better academic writer so you can spend more time focusing on your classes/research and less time worrying about the quality of your writing. To this end, each course will incorporate two common themes: (i) overcoming common grammar-related pitfalls and (ii) utilizing computer software* to automate your writing process.

Slides for each lecture will be provided to you such that in addition to learning basic academic writing skills, you will have a detailed reference guide to assist you with any issues that arise during your academic writing career.

[Academic Writing Skills a serves as a preparatory course for Academic Writing Skills b—which is specifically focused on improving your thesis/dissertation writing ability. Although these two courses are designed to support and build upon each other, it is not necessary that you enroll in both courses.]

*Note: Only software that is free (i.e., open source) or freely available to Nagoya University students will be introduced.
| 19. Conducting a Literature Review |
| 20. Writing a Research Proposal |
| 21. References and Citations I |
| 22. References and Citations II [Take Home Assignment 1] |
| 23. Style Guides (APA, MLA, Chicago, etc.) and Formatting |
| 24. Sentence and Paragraph Construction |
| 25. Writing a Persuasive Essay |
| 26. Peer Review Workshop |
| 27. Plagiarism (How to Borrow Ideas without Stealing Them) |
| 28. Writing Pitfalls and How to Overcome Them [Take-Home Assignment 2] |
| 29. Practical Advice for Becoming a Productive Writer |
| 30. Review of Academic Writing Skills a |

**Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など**

There is no specific text for this course. Any written materials that are used in class will be distributed directly to students.

**Evaluation 成績評価**

Your grade for this course will be based on three components:

1. **Take-Home Assignments (50%)**. Twice throughout the semester you will be given one week to complete an academic writing related assignment. The contents of the assignments will be related to the writing skills that are taught in class. Each assignment should take no more than several hours to complete.

2. **Attendance (30%)**

3. **Participation (20%)**

As long as you complete the two take-home assignments, attend class, study/review (for approximately 1.5 hours) between classes, and participate, you should have no problem doing well in this course.

**Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.**

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others**

授業での使用言語・その他

This course is taught in English.

**Tips for how to do well:**

- Come to class!
- Participate!
- Don’t be afraid to make mistakes!
Course Title
授業科目
Academic Writing Skills b
アカデミック・ライティング・スキルズ b

Course Number
授業番号
INT-1L-5104-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Adam Smith (アダム・スミス)

Purpose & Description
目的・概要

“Good writing is not a natural gift. You have to learn to write well.” -- David Ogilvy (1982)

This course is designed to equip you with the skills to write an excellent academic paper, namely, a thesis, dissertation, or manuscript. As writing a paper such as your thesis or dissertation is likely one of the most difficult writing challenges you will face, this course aims to reduce the stress associated with this challenge. By providing you with the tools—the step-by-step recipes—for tackling each element of the writing process (e.g., structuring an Introduction, generating testable hypotheses, writing a persuasive Discussion section, etc.), you will be empowered to write in a confident and stress-free manner.

The schedule of the course follows the order of an academic paper, and can therefore be thought of as covering four main topics: Introduction, Method, Results, and Discussion. Slides for each lecture will be provided to you such that in addition to learning how to write an academic paper, you will have a detailed reference guide to assist you with any issues that arise during your academic writing career.

[Academic Writing Skills b serves as a follow-up course to Academic Writing Skills a—which is designed to equip students with essential academic writing skills. Although these two courses are designed to support and build upon each other, it is not necessary that you enroll in both courses.]

Schedule
計画

31. Course Overview—What is Academic Writing?
32. Introduction I
33. Introduction II
34. Hypotheses/Predictions
35. Methods I
36. Methods II
37. Surveys, Scales, and Interviewing I [Take Home Assignment 1]
38. Surveys, Scales, and Interviewing II
39. Results I
40. Results II
41. Discussion I
42. Discussion II
43. Practical Advice for Writing a Thesis/Dissertation [Take Home Assignment 2]
44. Publishing Your Work (or Not... but Still Being Able to Do So)
45. Review of Academic Writing Skills b

Texts & References  テキスト・参考文献など

There is no specific text for this course. Any written materials that are used in class will be distributed directly to students.

Evaluation  成績評価

Your grade for this course will be based on three components:
1. Take-Home Assignments (50%). Twice throughout the semester you will be given one week to complete an academic writing related assignment. The contents of the assignments will be related to the writing skills that are taught in class. Each assignment should take no more than several hours to complete.
2. Attendance (30%)
3. Participation (20%)

As long as you complete the two take-home assignments, attend class, study/review (for approximately 1.5 hours) between classes, and participate, you should have no problem doing well in this course.

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others  授業での使用言語・その他

This course is taught in English.

Tips for how to do well:
- Come to class!
- Participate!
- Don’t be afraid to make mistakes!
Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

Orientalism, (Post-)colonialism, Development

The course aims at familiarizing the students with the the concept of Orientalism and the debates surrounding it. It also hopes to relate it to the ideas and practices of development. It will do this in two ways. First, it will trace Orientalism through history, not only during the nineteenth century when a sense of modernity, progress, and civilization was imposed on many areas outside Europe through direct and indirect colonization, but also how it has persisted in subsequent periods, even in post-colonial societies. Second, it will unpack the notion of Orientalism, whether through the arguments raised by Edward Said, other scholars who apply the concept to different parts of Asia, as well as through the examples that we can find close to hand, those in everyday life today. This can provide the students with a perspective to reflect on the historical background and long-term dynamic behind certain models of developmental change. In the concluding session, the course will summarize the various debates that the critique of Orientalism has opened up, whether in agreement with it or critiquing it.

With the completion of the course, the students will be able to
- explain the characteristics of Orientalism, especially the issues raised in the book by Edward Said
- explain the forms of Orientalism in the past, especially that related to the colonial project
- understand how Orientalism persists in different guises up to the present, and the different ways it can be related to the idea and practice of 'development'
- understand the debates surrounding the concept, whether as an extension to Said’s ideas or as a critique of them.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

Session 1: What is Orientalism?
Introduction to the course and the topics covered in each session
Introduction to the concept: ‘East is East, West is West’
Clarification of the different references to the word ‘Orientalism'
Introduction to Edward Said and his influential book
What Said does NOT aim at when he speaks of alternatives to the Orientalist attitude: nationalism, essentialism, etc.

Readings:
An interview, “Edward Said on Orientalism”
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fVC8EYd_Z_g

Session 2: The characteristics of Orientalism: theoretical background
Tracing the background of Said’s ideas: Foucault and power-knowledge, Derrida and deconstruction of binary opposition
‘Knowledge’ as a form of domination, comparison with Bernard Cohn’s Imperialism and its Forms of Knowledge
The metaphor of the East as the ‘mirror’ of Western self-conception

Readings:
DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780190625139.001.0001

Further readings:
https://www.radicalphilosophy.com/interview/edward-said

Session 3: The characteristics of Orientalism: the case of the Arab World as argued by Edward Said
Examples of the descriptions by Western scholars, artists, writers before the expansion of colonialism (around 1870)
Examples of the Orientalists’ discourse during European colonialism and the shift to American hegemony after the Second World War

Readings:

Further readings:

Session 4: The case of India
The writings of the ‘Utilitarians’ such as James Mill and the ‘Orientalists’ such as William Jones
Example: Western conceptualization of the caste system
Example: Western conceptualization of Hinduism

Readings:

Further readings:

Session 5: The cases of Japan and Siam/Thailand as ‘non-colonized’ countries
‘Never been colonized’?: semi-colonialism, crypto-colonialism, etc.
Auto-orientalism or self-orientalizing: the cases of Japan and Siam
The ambiguous allure of the West
The Other within: Siam’s colonizing project

Readings:
Session 6: Orientalism today: different guises that persist

Is it only the misconception in the West? ‘Orientalisms’ elsewhere

Occidentalism

Nationalism as ‘reverse Orientalism’ or ‘internalized Orientalism’

Examples from history textbooks, literature, popular culture

Post-colonialism: what ‘post’?

Readings:


Session 7: Presentations

Cases from the students’ countries or points of view

Session 8: Debates on Orientalism: is it a good tool to understand the world? Where does it lead us to?

Assessing the successes and shortfalls of Orientalism and post-colonialism

Criticisms from within post-colonial studies

Criticisms from without, such as from the Marxists

Update from the field: ‘colonial studies’ today

Conclusion: Orientalism and development

Readings:


Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

**Media**

An interview, “Edward Said on Orientalism”

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fVC8EYd_Z_g

**Books and Articles**


DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780190625139.001.0001


https://www.radicalphilosophy.com/interview/edward-said


**Evaluation 成績評価**

Presentation 30%, Report 70%.

Credit is given to C- or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

There is no precondition to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>集中</td>
<td></td>
<td>集中</td>
<td>時限</td>
<td>集中</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>授業科目</th>
<th>Education and Wellbeing 教育とウェルビーイング</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>授業番号</th>
<th>INT-2-L-6304-E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>教員</th>
<th>Kyoko Shimizu, 清水 香子</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target 目的・概要・到達目標

This course is intended to introduce various issues surrounding health and development. A combination of various methods such as lecture input, group discussions, workshops and case studies will be used.

By the end of the course, students are expected to be able to explain:
- the concept of health and Primary Health Care (PHC),
- the factors affecting people’s health, and
- various approaches to link health with education and other social development issues or vice versa

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

Day 1
Lecture 1: Introduction,
Lecture 2: Health Problem Analysis
Lecture 3: Health Problem Analysis cont.

Day 2
Lecture 4: Globalization and Health Issues
Lecture 5: Primary Health Care and other concepts on Health
Lecture 6: Primary Health Care and other concepts on Health cont.

Day 3
Lecture 7: Case studies: Approaches to Health and Education by NGOs in Asia
Lecture 8: Case studies: Approaches to Health and Education by NGOs in Asia
Lecture 9: Case studies: Approaches to Health and Education by NGOs in Asia

Day 4:
Lecture 10: Case studies: Approaches to Health and Education by NGOs in Asia
Lecture 11: Case studies: Approaches to Health and Education by NGOs in Asia
Lecture 12: Case studies: Approaches to Health and Education by NGOs in Asia

Day 5:
Lecture 13: Synthesis
### Lecture 14: Presentation and Discussion

Lecture 15: Presentation and Discussion cont., Overall reflection

Some guest lectures will be invited as resource persons for lectures and case studies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Texts &amp; References</th>
<th>テキスト・参考文献など</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks: No specific textbook will be used in this course. Lecture materials will be provided in each session if necessary.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

References:

- Questioning the Solution: The Politics of Primary Health Care, Closing the Gap in a generation, Istanbul CSO Development Effectiveness, and others

### Evaluation 成績評価

- Class participation 50%, Attendance 25%, Essay 25%
- Credit is given to C- (C if applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.

### Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

- There is no precondition to take this course.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion; Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Purpose, Description and Achievement Target

**Theme: ‘NGOs/Civil Society and SDGs in International and Local Development’**

The purpose of this course is to examine the theory, policy, and management of NGOs/civil society and their role in international and local development in partnership with government, business, community, and other stakeholders for Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). In ‘Transforming our World: 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development’ that includes SDGs, multi-stakeholder partnership plays a critical role for the achievement of its ambitious 17 goals. Especially, to achieve SDGs’ motto, ‘leave no one behind’, civic engagement with NGOs/civil society are highly expected as a social innovator to tackle with the issues and challenges of sustainable development. This course aims to analyse NGOs/civil society and SDGs both in international and local development based on ‘Think globally, Act locally’ perspective. Unlike MDGs for developing world, SDGs is ‘Our Own Issue’ for every one because the global goals contain common challenges on sustainability of economy, society and environment for both developed and developing countries.

Regarding to GSID diploma policy, focusing on NGOs/civil society and related matters, this subject aims to cultivate researchers and professionals who can contribute to policy planning and implementation through interdisciplinary and empirical analyses of the diverse development issues faced by the international community, governments, local communities. Also based on GSID curriculum priority, the lecturer, who has rich experience and knowledges both as academic and practitioner on NGOs/Civil society, SDGs and development, offers practical training opportunities in class and through ‘One Day Fieldwork’. He also promotes active mutual learning among students who have various back professional and cultural background by using participatory workshop methods that are popular in NGOs practices.

The expected achievements are as follows:

- Students will be able to obtain the analytical knowledge and skills NGOs/civil society and SDGs in international and local development.
- Students can see the reality of NGOs/civil society, and challenges and issues they encounter, and propose relevant policy recommendation.
- And students can be development specialists with the knowledge of NGOs/Civil society and its relationship with government, community and other stakeholders.

Structure of the Course / Schedule 授業の構成・計画

【Part 1】
Session 1: Introduction  
Session 2: Key Concepts and Theories on NGOs/Civil Society  
Session 3: NGOs/Civil Society and SDGs/2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development.

【Part 2】
Session 4: NGOs/Civil Society and Partnership with Government for SDGs.  
Session 5: NGOs/Civil Society and Partnership with Business for SDGs.  
Session 6: Preparation for the One Day Fieldwork on NGO/Civil Society and SDGs in Japan.

【Part 3】
Session 7~11: One Day Fieldwork on NGO/Civil Society and SDGs for International and Local Development.

【Part 4】
Session 12: Reflection of the One Day Field Work  
Session 13: Consultation for the Terminal Paper and Presentation.  
Session 14: Terminal Presentation (1)  
Session 15: Terminal Presentation (2) and Conclusion.

【Preparations and Review for the classes】
(1) Students are required to prepare for each session and to engage in assignment.  
(2) Students are expected to deepen their study and research on the theme of studies voluntarily and actively after the class.

【Notice】
-The schedule may be subject to change for the improvement of the course.  
-For the filed work, students are required to afford by themselves for the travel fee, lunch and other necessary payments. The filed visit should be to Nagoya or its neighbor city/prefecture.

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など
No particular textbook  
References:  
- Other readings may be suggested in the class.

**Evaluation 成績評価**

1) Participation and Contribution to the course·25%
2) Presentations and assignments·25%
3) Term paper papers·50%

*Evaluation criteria is based on that students can deeply understand and analyse the issue and challenges of NGOs/civil society and SDGs in international and local development, and propose relevant policy recommendations.*

*Credit is given to C· or C (where applicable) or higher grade for each criterion.*

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目**

No preconditions to take this course.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他**

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Title**

Lecture on Education and Human Development B

**Course Number**

6685

**Instructor(s)**

TAKAI, Jiro

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target** 目的・概要・到達目標

This course aims to integrate knowledge and skills of social psychology as they apply to the field of intercultural communication. By introducing students to intercultural education and training, covering background theories, practical methods, ethics, and evaluation, the course will allow students to get hands on experience in heightening intercultural sensitivity of themselves and others through active group learning, and application of the theories they will learn. As part of human resources development (HRD), intercultural education and training equips personnel with cognitive, affective, and behavioral skills to deal with cross-cultural interaction. We will look at cross-cultural theories that identify difficulty in communication between cultures, and then discuss what content and method would be most effective in training people to deal with such difficulty. Students will work in teams to design and apply their own training exercises on each other, and discuss how their methods were effective or not. They will gain first hand experience at practicing intercultural training methods, including role plays, simulations, and group discussions, hence this course is practical in nature, and requires full participation. Finally, students will learn how to evaluate and analyze the effects of training program. The goal of the course is to have students personally experience intercultural training, and have them critically judge for themselves whether they are effective tools for HRD.

1. Introduction and orientation, Intercultural education and training
2. Culture
3. Stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination
4. Theories of cross-cultural contact
5. Intercultural communication
6. Intercultural competence
7. Intercultural training methods: Overview
8. Intercultural training methods: Cognitive learning
9. Intercultural training methods: Cognitive learning
| 10. Intercultural training methods: Affective learning |
| 11. Intercultural training methods: Behavioral learning |
| 12. Intercultural training methods: Behavioral learning |
| 13. Intercultural training methods: Ethics |
| 15. Summary and synthesis |

**Texts & References**

Materials will be handed out in class.

**Evaluation**

**Presentations:** 80%
(weekly group presentations of training methods so as to demonstrate what has been learned)

**Participation:** 20%
(participation in discussions, and giving constructive feedback to presenters)

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses**

No prerequisites.

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion:** Others

English is the medium of instruction
This course deals with cross-cultural psychology, and aims to help students acquire the necessary skills, theories, research methods, and knowledge to conduct research in this field. It also enhances the development of students’ interest in various matters relating to education, human development, and human society from the perspective of cultural diversity. Students will read, present, and discuss various topics in cross-cultural psychology, reading the latest edition of the Handbook of Culture and Psychology. Students will learn the various concepts, theories, methodologies and issues in cross-cultural research. The course aims to train students to critically evaluate received theories of cross-cultural psychology, questioning them to their scope and explanatory potential as applied to the Japanese and Asian cultural contexts. This course will help students plan and conduct cross-cultural research, founding their research on theories while recognizing their shortcomings and some irrelevance to the particular culture they may desire to focus upon.

Spring Semester
1. Introduction and orientation
2~5. Concept of culture
6~7. Cross-cultural methodology
8~10. Culture and socialization
11~12. Culture and cognition, emotion
13~14. Culture and personality
15. Synthesis and integration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Presentations=80%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(students will present a synopsis of at least one chapter to demonstrate their understanding of the materials, and carry on the discussion)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participation: 20% (participation in discussions, and giving constructive feedback to presenters)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No prerequisites.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English is the medium of instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Seminar on Education and Human Development II a/b&lt;br&gt;教育発達演習 II a/b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-3-L-6790-E&lt;br&gt;INT-3-L-6795-E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>TAKAI, Jiro</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target** 目的・概要・到達目標

This course deals with cross-cultural psychology, and aims to help students acquire the necessary skills, theories, research methods, and knowledge to conduct research in this field. It also enhances the development of students’ interest in various matters relating to education, human development, and human society from the perspective of cultural diversity. Students will read, present, and discuss various topics in cross-cultural psychology, reading the latest edition of the Handbook of Culture and Psychology. Students will learn the various concepts, theories, methodologies and issues in cross-cultural research. The course aims to train students to critically evaluate received theories of cross-cultural psychology, questioning them to their scope and explanatory potential as applied to the Japanese and Asian cultural contexts. This course will help students plan and conduct cross-cultural research, founding their research on theories while recognizing their shortcomings and some irrelevance to the particular culture they may desire to focus upon.

**Fall Semester**

- 1~4 Culture and self
- 5~8 Culture and identity
- 9~11 Acculturation
- 12~14 Culture and neuroscience
- 15 Synthesis and integration

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など


**Evaluation** 成績評価

- Presentations=80%
  
  (students will present a synopsis of at least one chapter to demonstrate their...
understanding of the materials, and carry on the discussion)

Participation: 20% (participation in discussions, and giving constructive feedback to presenters)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preconditions to take the course and related courses</th>
<th>論修条件・関連する科目</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No prerequisites.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language(s) for instruction &amp; discussion: Others</th>
<th>授業での使用言語・その他</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English is the medium of instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Strategies in Global Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>INT-1-L-5321-E-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor(s)</td>
<td>Haritha Saranga</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target** 目的・概要・到達目標

The objective of this course is to create awareness regarding the business environment and the strategies adopted by successful organizations in emerging markets such as India. The focus would be on understanding the various strategies followed by multinational companies, including the Japanese organizations, in manufacturing industries, such as automotive and pharmaceuticals, as well as the challenges involved in operating the service sectors such as healthcare, ecommerce and airlines. The course would also touch upon the evolution and current challenges faced by the Indian agriculture sector, and the impact on environmental sustainability. Specially, students are expected to enhance their understanding of challenges faced by the Japanese businesses in the context of emerging and developing economies such as India.

**August 3**
- session 1: Course Introduction - Mastering the Make in India Challenge
- session 2: Indian Automobile Industry – Role of Japanese MNCs
- session 3: Process Reengineering in Emerging markets - Case

**August 4**
- session 4: Reaching Primary Healthcare to the base of the Pyramid - Case
- session 5: Contribution of Indian Pharma to the world – 1 · Film
- session 6: Contribution of Indian Pharma to the world – 2 · Film

**August 5**
- session 7: State of Indian Agriculture & role of MNCs
- session 8: An ‘Inspire’-d journey to recover Tsunami hit land - Case
- session 9: India’s Green Revolution and its Implications for environment - Video

**August 6**
- session 10: Indian Airline industry & its Operational Efficiency
- session 11: Indian Aerospace Industry – Off sets and opportunities - Case
- session 12: Use of Analytics in Indian industries – Guest Lecture
**August 7**

session · 13: Role of ecommerce in social sustainability of emerging markets · Case
session · 14: Innovation in emerging markets – an Indian perspective
session · 15: Presentations & Course wrap-up

**Texts & References** テキスト・参考文献など

The course mainly uses teaching cases and articles written by the instructor. These will be uploaded on course website, one week prior to the course schedule

**Evaluation** 成績評価

Class participation (40%), attendance (40%) and presentations (20%)

**Preconditions to take the course and related courses** 履修条件・関連する科目

N/A

**Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others** 授業での使用言語・その他

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spri</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>ng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Title
授業科目
SDGs and the International Organizations
SDGs と国際機関

Course Number
授業番号
INT-1-L-5320-E

Instructor(s)
教員
Chikako Takase 高瀬千賀子

Purpose, Description and Achievement Target
目的・概要・到達目標

This course is intended to introduce students with Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), which are forming the framework of the current UN Development Agenda, “Transforming our world: the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development,” and the work of the UN system and other main international organizations in implementing them. The course will begin by the background of how they were adopted as the successor of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), how they are different and what is the follow-up process (Part I). Then, each of the seventeen SDGs will be examined closely with key international organizations for the respective goals (Part II). Students will be engaged with role plays after every several goals are looked at closely in order to understand the roles of the relevant international organizations and other stakeholders in implementing those goals. The outcomes of the follow-up mechanism, the High-Level Political Forum will be examined closely and consider how the implementation is progressing (Part III).

By the end of the course, students should be able to understand: i) What are the Sustainable Development Goals; and ii) the roles of the relevant international organizations in implementing respective goals.

This is one of the required courses for students enrolled in the Global Leaders Career Course.

Part I
1. Introduction to SDGs: SDGs and MDGs
2. Follow-up process of SDGs and UN system, including its reform

Part II
3. People ① : SDG 1: End poverty in all its forms everywhere
4. People ② : SDG 2: Zero hunger; and SDG 3: Good health and well-being
5. People ③ : SDG 4: Quality education; and SDG 5: Gender equality
6. Planet ① : SDG 6: Clean water and sanitation
7. Planet ② : SDG 12: Responsible consumption and production; and SDG

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13: Climate action

8. Planet ③: SDG 14: Life below water; and SDG 15: Life on land

9. Prosperity ①: SDG 7: Affordable and clean energy

10. Prosperity ②: SDG 8: Decent work and economic growth; and SDG 9: Industry, innovation and infrastructure

11. Prosperity ③: SDG 10: Reduced inequalities; and SDG 11: Sustainable cities and communities

12. Peace: SDG 16: Peace, justice and strong institutions; and Partnership: SDG 17: Partnerships for the Goals

Part III

13. The follow-up mechanism – High-level Political Forum (HLPF) and inter-agency coordination

14. Role-play in groups and discussion

15. Written examination

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など

Texts:
Transforming our world: the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, the United Nations, A/RES/70/1, 2015
The Millennium Development Goals Report 2015

References:
Sustainable Development Reports 2016, 2017 and 2018
Special Edition: Progress towards the Sustainable Development Goals, Report of the Secretary-General (E/2019/68)

Evaluation 成績評価

Written exam (50%), comment papers and discussion (25%) and attendance (25%)

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

N/A

Language(s) for instruction & discussion: Others 授業での使用言語・その他

English
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Intensive</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Course Title**
Special Lecture on International Development B (Global Career Development) 国際開発特殊講義 B (グローバルキャリアディベロップメント論)

**Course Number**
INT-1-L-5360-E

**Instructor(s)**
Kazuko Yokoyama

**Purpose, Description and Achievement Target**

This course aims at learning how to formulate his/her career development plan not only to work for the UN organizations but also for various global business scenes. In class, students will learn both the theoretical aspect of HRM at international organizations and practical knowledge/skills required to work at multicultural work environment, through formulating future career plan, preparing the UN Personal History Form (P-11) and relevant exercises. Students are required to read and understand the concept of this course through reading the textbook prior to the intensive course.

This is one of the required courses for students enrolled in the Global Leaders Career Course.

**Course Plan**

1. Introduction of this course
2. Lecture-The Age of Globalization
5. Case Study: Working at multicultural cultural environments
6. Preparation of UN Application Form
7. Lecture: Career Development of Japanese International Civil Servants through the First and Second Surveys
8. Lecture: Characteristics of Japanese Staff Members—Based on Statistical Analysis
9. Lecture: Career Development of International Civil Servants: Comparative Analysis between Japanese Staff Members and Non-Japanese Staff Members
10. Review Session: Development of Personal History Form (P-11) (I)
11. Review Session: Development of Personal History Form (P-11) (II)
12. Practice of UN Job Interview (I)
13. Practice of UN Job Interview (II)
14. Review Session: Development of Personal History Form (P-11) (III)
15. Wrap-up

Texts & References テキスト・参考文献など


Evaluation 成績評価

Students will be evaluated based on class attendance (20%), work/contribution to class discussions (30%) and the contents of the final report (50%). There are no exams at the end of course.

Preconditions to take the course and related courses 履修条件・関連する科目

N/A

Language(s) for instruction & discussion; Others 授業での使用言語・その他

The lecture will be done in English. When necessary, explanation will be done in Japanese. Students are expected to attend all the sessions.